

科目授業名	授業代表教員氏名	ページ数
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<101>	グリーン マイケル C. ....	9
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<102>	遠藤 飛鳥 ....	13
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<103>	ターバーフィールド ピーター J. ....	17
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<104>	パードン ジェイミ ....	21
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<105>	梅原 洋陽 ....	25
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<106>	モロイ ヒュー パトリック ....	29
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<107>	ウィン グン タン ....	33
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<108>	ニシムラ キース ....	37
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<109>	小林 めぐみ ....	41
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<110>	ベラーズ ピーター ....	45
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<111>	増田 斐那子 ....	49
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<112>	ラグズデール ジョセフ ....	53
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<113>	三吉 美加 ....	57
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<114>	黒崎 紫乃 ....	61
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<115>	遠藤 智子 ....	65
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<116>	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット ....	69
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<117>	徳岡 麻絵子 ....	73
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<118>	小林 美文 ....	77
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<151>	梅原 洋陽 ....	81
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<211>	ラングレイ ダーラ ....	85
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<212>	ジョンソン ペリー ....	89
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<213>	ウィン グン タン ....	93
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<214>	マデン P. クリストファー ....	97
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<221>	ロンゴ トーマス ....	101
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<222>	ブローガン ダニエル ....	105
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<223>	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ ....	109
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<224>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン ....	113
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<231>	一柳 峻夫 ....	117
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<232>	パードン ジェイミ ....	121
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<233>	ケンプ ジョン バーナード ....	125
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<234>	一柳 峻夫 ....	129
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<251>	ブローガン ダニエル ....	133
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<252>	モロイ ヒュー パトリック ....	137
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<253>	オルソン フィリップ ....	141
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<261>	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ ....	145
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<262>	妻鹿 裕子 ....	149
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<311>	ウエルズ リンジー ....	153
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<312>	オルソン フィリップ ....	157
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<313>	トーゲソン ジュリー ....	161
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<314>	マデン P. クリストファー ....	165

CollegeEnglish(GT)I<321>	加藤 澄恵	169
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<322>	クック ティモシー マイケル	173
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<323>	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット	177
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<324>	黒松 まり	181
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<331>	ロブソン ゴードン レーン	185
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<332>	ジョンソン ペリー	189
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<333>	コンシダイン ダニエル	193
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<334>	ヘンダーソン イアン	197
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<341>	ヘンダーソン イアン	201
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<342>	モロイ ヒュー パトリック	205
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<343>	遠藤 智子	209
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<344>	マデン P. クリストファー	213
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<351>	東後 昌弘	217
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<352>	黒松 まり	221
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<411>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	225
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<412>	ロンゴ トーマス	229
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<413>	加藤 澄恵	233
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<414>	アルト ヘレーネ	237
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<415>	トクマ ウオン	241
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<416>	ラングレイ ダーラ	245
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<417>	ベラーズ ピーター	249
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<418>	ロブソン ゴードン レーン	253
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<419>	東後 昌弘	257
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<420>	ビーゲル ケネス	261
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<431>	遠藤 智子	265
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<432>	石原 直美	269
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<433>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	273
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<434>	ロブソン ゴードン レーン	277
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<435>	ケンプ ジョン バーナード	281
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<436>	遠藤 飛鳥	285
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<451>	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.	289
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<452>	ケンプ ジョン バーナード	293
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<651>	佐々木 大介	297
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<652>	ヘンダーソン イアン	301
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<653>	トクマ ウオン	305
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<655>	高野 正恵	309
CollegeEnglish(GT)I<654>	エノモト アンドリュー	313
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<101>	オルソン フィリップ	317
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<102>	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン	321
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<103>	赤塚 麻子	325
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<104>	高野 正恵	329

CollegeEnglish(LT)I<105>	山木 聖史	333
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<106>	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット	337
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<107>	グリーン マイケル C.	341
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<108>	村井 元	345
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<109>	クック ティモシー マイケル	349
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<110>	中田 ひとみ	353
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<111>	萩野 博子	357
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<112>	加藤 澄恵	361
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<113>	越智 有紀	365
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<114>	阿部 陽子	369
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<115>	薄井 良治	373
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<116>	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン	377
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<117>	石塚 久郎	381
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<118>	赤塚 麻子	385
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<151>	宮脇 俊文	389
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<211>	松ノ井 真木子	393
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<212>	矢崎 敏子	397
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<213>	丹羽 敦子	401
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<214>	矢崎 敏子	405
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<221>	ウィン グン タン	409
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<222>	佐久間 晶子	413
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<223>	佐久間 晶子	417
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<224>	萩野 博子	421
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<231>	山木 聖史	425
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<232>	石巻 賢作	429
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<233>	太田 雅子	433
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<234>	トクマ ウオン	437
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<251>	アオキ クエンビー ホフマン	441
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<252>	フーパー デイヴィッド	445
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<253>	山木 聖史	449
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<261>	妻鹿 裕子	453
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<262>	橘田 栄子	457
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<311>	グリーン マイケル C.	461
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<312>	阿部 陽子	465
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<313>	遠藤 不比人	469
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<314>	神戸 万知	473
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<321>	高桑 陽子	477
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<322>	矢崎 敏子	481
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<323>	ウエルズ リンジー	485
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<324>	ウィン グン タン	489
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<331>	ジョンソン ビヨン	493

CollegeEnglish(LT)I<332>	徳岡 麻絵子	497
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<333>	加藤 澄恵	501
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<334>	真部 多真記	505
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<341>	ラグズデール ジョセフ	509
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<342>	高桑 陽子	513
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<343>	小林 美文	517
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<344>	小川 貴宏	521
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<351>	アオキ クエンビー ホフマン	525
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<352>	ラグズデール ジョセフ	529
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<411>	小林 英里	533
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<412>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	537
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<413>	松ノ井 真木子	541
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<414>	阿部 陽子	545
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<415>	徳岡 麻絵子	549
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<416>	ジョンソン ビヨン	553
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<417>	クック ティモシー マイケル	557
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<418>	越智 有紀	561
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<419>	山田 崇人	565
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<420>	太田 雅子	569
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<431>	妻鹿 裕子	573
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<432>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	577
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<433>	安西 弥生	581
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<434>	豊島 純子	585
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<435>	石塚 久郎	589
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<436>	黒崎 紫乃	593
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<451>	遠藤 智子	597
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<452>	松ノ井 真木子	601
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<651>	増田 斐那子	605
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<652>	桃尾 美佳	609
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<653>	萩原 綾	613
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<654>	遠藤 飛鳥	617
CollegeEnglish(LT)I<655>	薄井 良治	621
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<101>	グリーン マイケル C.	625
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<102>	遠藤 飛鳥	629
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<103>	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.	633
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<104>	パードン ジェイミ	637
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<105>	梅原 洋陽	641
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<106>	モロイ ヒュー パトリック	645
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<107>	ウィン グン タン	649
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<108>	ニシムラ キース	653
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<109>	ハガ サチエ	657

CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<110>	ベラーズ ピーター	661
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<111>	増田 斐那子	665
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<112>	ラグズデール ジョセフ	669
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<113>	三吉 美加	673
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<114>	黒崎 紫乃	677
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<115>	遠藤 智子	681
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<116>	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット	685
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<117>	徳岡 麻絵子	689
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<118>	小林 美文	693
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<151>	梅原 洋陽	697
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<211>	ラングレイ ダーラ	701
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<212>	ジョンソン ペリー	705
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<213>	ウイン グン タン	709
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<214>	マデン P. クリストファー	713
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<221>	ロンゴ トーマス	717
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<222>	ブローガン ダニエル	721
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<223>	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ	725
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<224>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	729
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<231>	一柳 峻夫	733
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<232>	パードン ジェイミ	737
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<233>	ケンプ ジョン バーナード	741
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<234>	一柳 峻夫	745
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<251>	ブローガン ダニエル	749
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<252>	モロイ ヒュー パトリック	753
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<253>	オルソン フィリップ	757
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<261>	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ	761
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<262>	妻鹿 裕子	765
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<311>	ウエルズ リンジー	769
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<312>	オルソン フィリップ	773
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<313>	トーゲソン ジュリー	777
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<314>	マデン P. クリストファー	781
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<321>	加藤 澄恵	785
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<322>	クック ティモシー マイケル	789
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<323>	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット	793
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<324>	黒松 まり	797
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<331>	ロブソン ゴードン レーン	801
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<332>	ジョンソン ペリー	805
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<333>	コンシダイン ダニエル	809
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<334>	ヘンダーソン イアン	813
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<341>	ヘンダーソン イアン	817
CollegeEnglish(GT)Ⅱ<342>	モロイ ヒュー パトリック	821

CollegeEnglish(GT)II<343>	ハガ サチエ	825
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<344>	マデン P. クリストファー	829
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<351>	東後 昌弘	833
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<352>	黒松 まり	837
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<411>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	841
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<412>	ロンゴ トーマス	845
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<413>	加藤 澄恵	849
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<414>	アルト ヘレーネ	853
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<415>	トクマ ウオン	857
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<416>	ラングレイ ダーラ	861
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<417>	ベラーズ ピーター	865
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<418>	ロブソン ゴードン レーン	869
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<419>	東後 昌弘	873
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<420>	ビーゲル ケネス	877
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<431>	遠藤 智子	881
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<432>	石原 直美	885
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<433>	ハガ サチエ	889
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<434>	ロブソン ゴードン レーン	893
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<435>	ケンプ ジョン バーナード	897
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<436>	遠藤 飛鳥	901
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<451>	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.	905
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<452>	ケンプ ジョン バーナード	909
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<651>	佐々木 大介	913
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<652>	ヘンダーソン イアン	917
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<653>	トクマ ウオン	921
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<655>	高野 正恵	925
CollegeEnglish(GT)II<654>	エノモト アンドリュー	929
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<101>	オルソン フィリップ	933
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<102>	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン	937
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<103>	赤塚 麻子	941
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<104>	高野 正恵	945
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<105>	山木 聖史	949
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<106>	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット	953
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<107>	グリーン マイケル C.	957
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<108>	村井 元	961
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<109>	クック ティモシー マイケル	965
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<110>	中田 ひとみ	969
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<111>	萩野 博子	973
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<112>	加藤 澄恵	977
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<113>	越智 有紀	981
CollegeEnglish(LT)II<114>	阿部 陽子	985

CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<115>	薄井 良治	989
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<116>	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン	993
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<117>	石塚 久郎	997
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<118>	赤塚 麻子	1001
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<151>	宮脇 俊文	1005
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<211>	松ノ井 真木子	1009
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<212>	矢崎 敏子	1013
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<213>	丹羽 敦子	1017
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<214>	矢崎 敏子	1021
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<221>	ウィン グン タン	1025
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<222>	佐久間 晶子	1029
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<223>	佐久間 晶子	1033
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<224>	萩野 博子	1037
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<231>	山木 聖史	1041
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<232>	石巻 賢作	1045
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<233>	太田 雅子	1049
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<234>	トクマ ウオン	1053
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<251>	アオキ クエンビー ホフマン	1057
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<252>	フーパー デイヴィッド	1061
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<253>	山木 聖史	1065
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<261>	妻鹿 裕子	1069
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<262>	橘田 栄子	1073
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<311>	グリーン マイケル C.	1077
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<312>	阿部 陽子	1081
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<313>	日比野 啓	1085
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<314>	神戸 万知	1089
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<321>	高桑 陽子	1093
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<322>	矢崎 敏子	1097
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<323>	ウエルズ リンジー	1101
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<324>	ウィン グン タン	1105
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<331>	ジョンソン ビヨン	1109
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<332>	徳岡 麻絵子	1113
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<333>	加藤 澄恵	1117
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<334>	真部 多真記	1121
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<341>	ラグズデール ジョセフ	1125
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<342>	高桑 陽子	1129
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<343>	小林 美文	1133
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<344>	小川 貴宏	1137
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<351>	アオキ クエンビー ホフマン	1141
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<352>	ラグズデール ジョセフ	1145
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<411>	庄司 宏子	1149

CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<412>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	1153
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<413>	松ノ井 真木子	1157
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<414>	阿部 陽子	1161
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<415>	徳岡 麻絵子	1165
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<416>	ジョンソン ビヨン	1169
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<417>	クック ティモシー マイケル	1173
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<418>	越智 有紀	1177
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<419>	山田 崇人	1181
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<420>	太田 雅子	1185
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<431>	妻鹿 裕子	1189
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<432>	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン	1193
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<433>	安西 弥生	1197
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<434>	豊島 純子	1201
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<435>	石塚 久郎	1205
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<436>	黒崎 紫乃	1209
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<451>	遠藤 智子	1213
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<452>	松ノ井 真木子	1217
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<651>	増田 斐那子	1221
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<652>	桃尾 美佳	1225
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<653>	萩原 綾	1229
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<654>	遠藤 飛鳥	1233
CollegeEnglish(LT)Ⅱ<655>	薄井 良治	1237



科目名	College English (GT) I <101>		
教員名	グリーン マイケル C.		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>• have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>• have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>• know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>• be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第4回	Unit/Chapter 2		

	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	

	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min
授業の方法		

<p>You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.</p>
<p><b>成績評価の方法</b></p> <p>The final grade will be based on the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Classroom participation: 30%</li> <li>2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%</li> <li>3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%</li> <li>4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%</li> </ol>
<p><b>成績評価の基準</b></p> <p>Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments</p>
<p><b>必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目</b></p> <p>N/A</p>
<p><b>テキスト</b></p> <p>Inside Reading 2 (Oxford)</p>
<p><b>参考書</b></p> <p>Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.</p>
<p><b>質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)</b></p> <p>Questions are most welcome and are accepted during class, or will be answered via email. My email information will be announced in the first lesson with my Office Hours.</p>

科目名	College English (GT) I <102>		
教員名	遠藤 飛鳥		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <103>		
教員名	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Describing your hometown.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第2回	Describing the school year and comparing this with other countries.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第3回	Discussing opinions about crime and punishment.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min

第4回	Discussing opinions about crime and punishment continued.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第5回	Presentation of crime and punishment topic.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第6回	Reading and discussion about a successful new business.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第7回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam.	60 min
第8回	Mid-term review 1.	
	Prepare for exam.	60 min
第9回	Controversial topics discussion.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min

第10回	Controversial topics discussion continued.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第11回	Presenation of controversial topic.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第12回	Reading and discussion about a job-search website.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第13回	Free topic presentation.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第14回	Reviw and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the final exam.	60 min
第15回	Final Exam.	
	Review for the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage actively in class and participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No text. Materials will be provided.

#### 参考書

N/A

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

授業終了後に教室で受け付ける。

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <104>		
教員名	パードン ジェイミ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Orientation & course description	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus. Cengage Learning.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	College English (GT) I <105>		
教員名	梅原 洋陽		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Review & Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第7回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Review for Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking 1 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <106>		
教員名	モロイ ヒュー パトリック		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading: Creative Thinking and Reading with TED Talks 2 (Cengage Learning: ISBN 9781305265707)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

Academic Word Listや接辞のリストはオンラインで利用可能になります。 The academic word list and lists of affixes will be available on line.

補足測定値および他のリソースがオンラインで利用可能になります。 Supplementary readings and other resources will be available on line.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via the on-line class system.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <107>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3.	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

BBC World Profile on DVD, Akira Morita, et al., Nan'undo 2014, ISBN 978-4523177401

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <108>		
教員名	ニシムラ キース		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

LIFE 2 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <109>		
教員名	小林 めぐみ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Lesson 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Lesson 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Lesson 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Lesson 4	
	Review and prepare for the review test	60 min
第6回	Review Test No. 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Lesson 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Lesson 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Lesson 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Lesson 8	
	Review and prepare for the review test	60 min
第11回	Review Test No. 2	
	Review the test results and prepare for the presentation	60 min
第12回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min
第13回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min
第14回	Presentation	
	Review the presentation	60 min
第15回	Final review	
	Review: Be able to explain the main points you have learned in this course.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

AFT World News Report by Shishido, M., Allen, B., & Takahashi, M. Seibido. (AFPニュースで見る世界)  
ISBN978-4-7919-5085-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <110>		
教員名	ペラーズ ピーター		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Meet the teacher and fellow students. Course outline.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1 Battle of Hastings anniversary. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1 Battle of Hastings anniversary. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2 Slippers help children study. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2 Slippers help children study. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3 Vintage DJs. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3 Vintage DJs. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 4 Colourful crossings in Brixton. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4 Colourful crossings in Brixton. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 5 What's the dress code? Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5 What's the dress code? Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 6 Community languages. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6 Community languages. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Preparation for the final review / Catch up	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final assessment. Review	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Seeing the World through the News 5  
Timothy Knowles, Charles Lowe, Mayumi Tamura, Minne Tanaka, Mihoko Nakamura.  
KINSEIDO  
ISBN: 9784764740525

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	College English (GT) I <111>		
教員名	増田 斐那子		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150–250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Social Issues: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Social Issues: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Social Issues: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Social Issues: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Social Issues: Topic 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Social Issues: Topic 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Culture and Identity: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Culture and Identity: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Culture and Identity: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Culture and Identity: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Culture and Identity: Topic 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Culture and Identity: Topic 3	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final review	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Different Perspectives -Understanding Current World Issues-, Kinseido.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <112>		
教員名	ラグズデール ジョセフ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Topic 3
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Topic 3
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Topic 4
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Topic 4	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Topic 6	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Topic 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed in class by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <113>		
教員名	三吉 美加		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Inspire 2 (Gengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <114>		
教員名	黒崎 紫乃		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"Keynote 2" (Cengage) ISBN: 978-1-305-96504-1 (2780 yen+tax)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
Questions will be answered via email.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	College English (GT) I <115>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Required handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <116>		
教員名	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Discussion 1, basics	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第2回	Note-taking and summarizing	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第3回	Discussion 2, opinions and reacting	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第4回	Unit 1, environment and development	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第5回	Unit 1	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第6回	Unit 1	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第7回	Midterm essay project	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第8回	Midterm essay project	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第9回	Unit 2, populations and migration	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第10回	Unit 2	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第11回	Unit 3, resources, wealth, and poverty	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第12回	Unit 3	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第13回	Unit 3	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第14回	Final essay project	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final essay project	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

The instructor will provide original handouts to be used in class and for homework instead of a textbook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are welcome immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <117>		
教員名	徳岡 麻絵子		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1: Why Do English Keyboards Have QWERTY?-Vocabulary and Listening	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1- Comprehension and writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2: How to Avoid Fake News-Vocabulary and Listening Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2 – Comprehension and Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3: Cooking for the Community-Vocabulary and Listening Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3 –Comprehension and Writing	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam (incl. writing a short comment)	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4: The First Shinkansen-Vocabulary and Listening	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 4 – Comprehension and Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5: Japan's Maglev Train-Vocabulary and Listening Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5 – Comprehension and Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6: Monitoring Shoppers-Vocabulary and Listening Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6 – Comprehension and Writing	
	Complete homework Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam ( incl. writing a comment)	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

CNN 10 -Student News- vol.1, Sekido, F. et al. Asahi Press. (ISBN: 978-4-255-15623-1)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <118>		
教員名	小林 美文		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Focus on Grammar (5th Edition) Student Book with Essential Online Resources (Level 2)  
Pearson 9780134583280

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	College English (GT) I <151>		
教員名	梅原 洋陽		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Review & Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第7回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Review for Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking 1 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	College English (GT) I <211>		
教員名	ラングレイ ダーラ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Mid-Semester Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication 1: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking: Student Book with Online Workbook  
ISBN:9781337275804

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <212>		
教員名	ジョンソン ペリー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Interchange 4th edition, Level.3 (Cambridge) ISBN 9781107648708

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <213>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3.	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

BBC World Profile on DVD, Akira Morita, et al., Nan'undo 2014, ISBN 978-4523177401

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <214>		
教員名	マデン P. クリストファー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Unit 0	
	Introductions, Pair, group and class activities, textbook and syllabus introduction, Homework task 1 given: Self Introduction speech	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Student Self Introduction speeches. Textbook Chapter 1, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 2.	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Textbook Chapter 1 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 3.	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 2, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 4.	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 2 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 5: Prepare for next week's presentation.	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Presentation, HMK Task 6: Write a Reaction Paper to your presentation.	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Sharing Reaction Paper in small groups. Textbook Chapter 3, HMK task 7: News article reading and report.	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 3 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 8: Write a news report.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 4, Newspaper article writing instructions and interview tips, HMK task 9: Conduct an interview, transcribe it.	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Newspaper writing and quoting instruction, Textbook Chapter 4 continued, HMK task 10: Finish the newspaper article, with picture, email it to teacher.	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read your article to small groups. Textbook chapter 5, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 11: Reaction paper to writing your Newspaper article.	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Sharing reaction paper in small groups, Textbook Chapter 5 continued, HMK task 12: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Textbook Chapter 6, final presentation preparation time, HMK task 13: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Final Presentations: Pair or group of 3. HMK task 14: Reaction paper to your final presentation.	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Sharing reaction papers in pairs and small groups, one-on-one explanation of grades.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will get lots of listening and speaking practice, and are expected to make active contribution: your attitude is more important than your ability. The class will be conducted in English.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English Firsthand 1, Pearson.  
(Student Book 5th Edition ISBN: 9789813130227)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <221>		
教員名	ロンゴ トーマス		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

none

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <222>		
教員名	ブローガン ダニエル		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	How to memorize vocabulary	
	Vocabulary will be memorized in class and then tested the following class	60 min
第2回	Interpretation skills-first topic Test vocabulary from the preceeding class Memorize new vocabulary in class	
	Students will write out a summary of the topic in their notebooks for homework and memorize new vocabulary	60 min
第3回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第4回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第5回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第6回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第7回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第8回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第9回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第10回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第11回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第12回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第13回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第14回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第15回	Test vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook is required. The instructor will provide all materials which students will tape into a notebook. This notebook must be brought to every class and contain all assignments.

#### 参考書

N/A

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <223>		
教員名	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 2 Lightning	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 2 Lightning	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 3 Penguins	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 3 Penguins	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 4 Parasomnia	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 4 Parasomnia	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第8回	Mid Term Test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 5 Masai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 5 Masai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 7 Tornado Chase	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 7 Tornado Chase	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 9 Bee Therapy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 9 Bee Therapy	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Test	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus ISBN 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <224>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term / Speaking Project
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Review and Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus by Rebecca Klevberg Moller  
Cengage Learning  
ISBN: 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <231>		
教員名	一柳 峻夫		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Messages from the Globe (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <232>		
教員名	パードン ジェイミ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決) ,DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力) , upon completion of the course, you should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>・have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>・have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>・have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>・know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>・be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)		準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Orientation & course description		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第2回	Unit 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第3回	Unit 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus. Cengage Learning.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <233>		
教員名	ケンブ ジョン パーナード		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no set text. Students will be given prints.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <234>		
教員名	一柳 峻夫		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
<p>This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.</p>			
到達目標			
<p>According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決) ,DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力) , upon completion of the course, you should:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>・have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>・have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>・have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>・know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>・be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		準備学修の目安(分)
	準備学修(予習・復習等)		
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Messages from the Globe (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <251>		
教員名	ブローガン ダニエル		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	How to memorize vocabulary	
	Vocabulary will be memorized in class and then tested the following class	60 min
第2回	Interpretation skills first topic Test vocabulary from preceeding class Memorize new vocabulary in class	
	Students will write out a summary of the topic in their notebooks for homework and memorize new vocabulary	60 min
第3回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第4回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第5回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第6回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第7回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第8回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第9回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第10回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第11回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第12回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第13回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第14回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第15回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Textbook is not required. The instructor will provide all materials which students will tape into a notebook. This notebook must be brought to every class and contain all assignments.

#### 参考書

N/A

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <252>		
教員名	モロイ ヒュー パトリック		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading: Creative Thinking and Reading with TED Talks 2 (Cengage Learning: ISBN 9781305265707)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

Academic Word Listや接辞のリストはオンラインで利用可能になります。 The academic word list and lists of affixes will be available on line.

補足測定値および他のリソースがオンラインで利用可能になります。 Supplementary readings and other resources will be available on line.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via the on-line class system.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <253>		
教員名	オルソン フィリップ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150–250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Course introductions and class expectations.	60 min
第2回	Unit 1: People and Places	
	Discuss reasons for living where you do.	60 min
第3回	Unit 1, Part Two	
	Describe the city where you live.	60 min

第4回	Unit 2: The Mind	
	Talk about learning strategies.	60 min
第5回	Unit 2, Part Two	
	Talk about your fears and describe an emotional experience.	60 min
第6回	Unit 3: Changing the Planet	
	Suggest solutions to environmental problems.	60 min
第7回	Unit 3, Part Two	
	Discuss causes and effects of environmental changes. Review and prepare for the mid-term exam.	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Midterm exam.	60 min
第9回	Unit 5: Survival	
	Talk about an emergency situation.	60 min

第10回	Unit 5, Part Two	
	Discuss various survival methods.	60 min
第11回	Unit 6: Art	
	Express your opinions about a piece of art.	60 min
第12回	Unit 6, Part Two	
	Describe your favourite artist and talk about museums.	60 min
第13回	Writing Project	
	In class writing project. Write a short report on a social issue.	60 min
第14回	Mini-Presentation	
	Make a short presentation about a social issue.	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking in this class. You must also participate in pair and group activities. This class will be conducted in English only. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided at the beginning of the course. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage) ISBN978-1-285-84871-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <261>		
教員名	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 2 Lightning	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 2 Lightning	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 3 Penguins	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 3 Penguins	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 4 Parasomnia	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 4 Parasomnia	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第8回	Mid Term Test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 5 Masai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 5 Masai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 7 Tornado Chase	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 7 Tornado Chase	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 9 Bee Therapy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 9 Bee Therapy	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Test	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus ISBN 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	College English (GT) I <262>		
教員名	妻鹿 裕子		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Taking Sides: Opinions For and Against (Asahi Press)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <311>		
教員名	ウエルズ リンジー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

You, Me and the World: A Course in Communicative English for Global Citizenship (Second Edition)  
ISBN: 978-4-7647-3898-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <312>		
教員名	オルソン フィリップ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Course introductions and class expectations.	60 min
第2回	Unit 1: People and Places	
	Discuss reasons for living where you do.	60 min
第3回	Unit 1, Part Two	
	Describe the city where you live.	60 min

第4回	Unit 2: The Mind	
	Talk about learning strategies.	60 min
第5回	Unit 2, Part Two	
	Talk about your fears and describe an emotional experience.	60 min
第6回	Unit 3: Changing the Planet	
	Suggest solutions to environmental problems.	60 min
第7回	Unit 3, Part Two	
	Discuss causes and effects of environmental changes. Review and prepare for the mid-term exam.	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Midterm exam.	60 min
第9回	Unit 5: Survival	
	Talk about an emergency situation.	60 min

第10回	Unit 5, Part Two	
	Discuss various survival methods.	60 min
第11回	Unit 6: Art	
	Express your opinions about a piece of art.	60 min
第12回	Unit 6, Part Two	
	Describe your favourite artist and talk about museums.	60 min
第13回	Writing Project	
	In class writing project. Write a short report on a social issue.	60 min
第14回	Mini-Presentation	
	Make a short presentation about a social issue.	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking in this class. You must also participate in pair and group activities. This class will be conducted in English only. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided at the beginning of the course. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage) ISBN978-1-285-84871-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <313>		
教員名	トーゲソン ジュリー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決) ,DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力) , upon completion of the course, you should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>• have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>• have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>• know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>• be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction: class information, website, & resources: "getting to know you"		
	Get gmail account; review class website pages (home; resources; homework); get textbook; file for class prints (not clear file)	60 min	
第2回	Unit 1: People & Places: discuss reasons for living where you do; explain why you plan to stay or leave; watch "San Francisco's Mission District"		
	Review: write about your city & immigrants: e-learning	60 min	
第3回	U1: Describe a new place; reading & discussion: "Pioneers of the Pacific"		
	Review: study for Unit 1 quiz: e-learning	60 min	

第4回	U1 quiz; U2: The Mind: Talking about learning strategies & your senses; listen to a radio program about synesthesia	
	Review; read "In Your Face"; e-learning	60 min
第5回	U2: Watch & discuss "Memory Man"; talk about your fears; discuss an emotional experience	
	Review; study for U2 quiz; e-learning	60 min
第6回	U2 quiz; Unit 3: Changing Planet: suggest solutions to environmental problems; discuss cause & effect; reading: "Salvation (and Profit) in Greentech"	
	Review; write a news article; e-learning	60 min
第7回	U3: share your news article; talk about invasive species and effects; watch & discuss "The Netherlands: Rising Water"	
	Review; study for U3 quiz; e-learning	60 min
第8回	U3 quiz; Unit 4: Money vs. Wealth: describe your financial habits; discuss things that people value	
	Review; read article about fair trade; e-learning	60 min
第9回	U4: discuss fair trade; watch and discuss "Making a Deal"	
	Review; study for U4 quiz; e-learning	60 min

第10回	U4 quiz: Unit 5 Survival: Talk about emergency situations; evaluate survival methods; reading: "Survival School"	
	Review; write paragraph about effects of climate change; e-learning	60 min
第11回	U5: Discuss environmental conservation; watch "Andean Weavers"	
	Review; study for U5 quiz; e-learning	60 min
第12回	U5 quiz; poster presentation assignment: make a poster presentation on a topic we've studied	
	Research your topic and take notes for your presentation	60 min
第13回	Call Room: make your poster using Google Slides; presentation techniques	
	Practice your presentation	60 min
第14回	PosterPresentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3, 2nd Edition, Cengage, 2015

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and by appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <314>		
教員名	マデン P. クリストファー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Introductions, Pair, group and class activities, textbook and syllabus introduction, Homework task 1: Self Introduction speech.	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Student Self Introduction speeches. Textbook Chapter 1, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 2.	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Textbook Chapter 1 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 3.	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 2, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 4.	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 2 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 5: Prepare for next week's presentation.	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Presentation, HMK Task 6: Write a Reaction Paper to your presentation.	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Sharing Reaction Paper in small groups. Textbook Chapter 3, HMK task 7: News article reading and report.	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 3 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 8: Write a news report.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 4, Newspaper article writing instructions and interview tips, HMK task 9: Conduct an interview, transcribe it.	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Newspaper writing and quoting instruction, Textbook Chapter 4 continued, HMK task 10: Finish the newspaper article, with picture, email it to teacher.	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read your article to small groups. Textbook chapter 5, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 11: Reaction paper to writing your Newspaper article.	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Sharing reaction paper in small groups, Textbook Chapter 5 continued, HMK task 12: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Textbook Chapter 6, final presentation preparation time, HMK task 13: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Final Presentations: Pair or group of 3. HMK task 14: Reaction paper to your final presentation.	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Sharing reaction papers in pairs and small groups, one-on-one explanation of grades.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will get lots of listening and speaking practice, and are expected to make active contribution: your attitude is more important than your ability. The class will be conducted in English.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English Firsthand 1, Pearson.  
(Student Book 5th Edition ISBN: 9789813130227)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and at any time during class. Questions can also be asked via email. The teacher's contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <321>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 5
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Review & Discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus CENGAGE ISBN: 9781285197517

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	College English (GT) I <322>		
教員名	クック ティモシー マイケル		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>• have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>• have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>• know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>• be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)		準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction		
	Study the syllabus handed out in class and prepare for a quiz on its contents.		60 min
第2回	Unit 1 – A Taste of Mexico Quiz on the Syllabus		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.		60 min
第3回	Unit 1 – A Taste of Mexico, continued Unit 1 Quiz		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.		60 min
第4回	Unit 2 – Lightning		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.		60 min
第5回	Unit 2 – Lightning, continued Unit 2 Quiz		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.		60 min

第6回	Unit 3 – Penguins in Trouble	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第7回	Unit 3 – Penguins in Trouble, continued Unit 3 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第8回	Unit 4 – Parasomnia	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第9回	Unit 4 – Parasomnia, continued Unit 4 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第10回	Unit 5 – Maasai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第11回	Unit 5 – Maasai Teacher, continued Unit 5 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第12回	Unit 6 – Living in Venice Practice giving presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework. Prepare for presentations.	60 min
第13回	Unit 6 – Living in Venice, continued Unit 6 Quiz Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min

第14回	Unit 7 – Tornado Chase Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第15回	Unit 7 – Tornado Chase, continued Unit 7 Quiz Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
<b>授業の方法</b>		
<p>This class will be conducted in English. It will follow a textbook (see テキスト below). Each class session will begin with the instructor presenting topics and then having students do pair or group activities related to those topics. Activities will be both from the textbook and from other sources. In general, one unit of the textbook will take two weeks to cover.</p> <p>You will be introduced to people from outside the course to communicate about class topics. These people may be at Seikei University, in the Tokyo area, or in foreign countries. Communication will be through email, Skype, social networking, the postal system, and if possible, face-to-face meetings.</p> <p>Sometimes you will be asked to use Skype to speak in groups with people online during class time. Skype is more common in other countries, so it is preferable to LINE. At least one person in a group of three students must have a smartphone or computer to use in class. Outside of class, you may use your own smartphone or computer, or you may use a Seikei University computer connected to Skype.</p> <p>The instructor will occasionally communicate with you by email. If you do not regularly read your Seikei University email, you should have it forward automatically to whatever email you do read. You will be shown how to do that in the first class session.</p> <p>To help you improve your academic English, you will be required to regularly visit Seikei University's Super Eigo e-learning website and complete reading and listening exercises there.</p>		
<b>成績評価の方法</b>		
<p>The final grade will be based on the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Classroom participation: 30%</li> <li>2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%</li> <li>3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%</li> <li>4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%</li> </ol>		
<b>成績評価の基準</b>		
<p>Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments</p>		
<b>必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目</b>		
N/A		
<b>テキスト</b>		
<p>World in Focus – Video Course Book by Rebecca Moeller Publisher: Cengage Learning ISBN: 9781285197517</p>		
<b>参考書</b>		
<p>Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.</p>		

質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <323>		
教員名	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Discussion 1, basics	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第2回	note-taking and summarizing	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第3回	Discussion 2, opinions and reactions	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第4回	Unit 1, environment and development	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第5回	Unit 1	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第6回	Unit 1	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第7回	Midterm essay project	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第8回	Midterm essay project	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第9回	Unit 2, populations and migration	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第10回	Unit 2	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第11回	Unit 3, resources, wealth, and poverty	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第12回	Unit 3	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第13回	Unit 3	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第14回	Final essay project	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final essay project	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

The instructor will provide original handouts to be used in class and for homework instead of a textbook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are welcome immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <324>		
教員名	黒松 まり		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Topic 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Topic 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Midterm Assessment
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Topic 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Topic 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Topic 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Topic 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

All materials will be provided

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Office Hour Monday 10:30-11:30



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <331>		
教員名	ロブソン ゴードン レーン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <332>		
教員名	ジョンソン ペリー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Interchange 4th edition, Level.3 (Cambridge) ISBN 9781107648708

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <333>		
教員名	コンシダイン ダニエル		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第2回	A taste of Mexico	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第3回	A taste of Mexico ( cont)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min

第4回	Lightening      discuss writing topic and requirements. Give example from writing      book	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework. Think about topic for writing assignment	60 min
第5回	Lightening (Cont)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第6回	Penguins in trouble Submit Topic for      writing work      discuss      outline	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第7回	Penguins in trouble	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第8回	Parasomnia      NPR listening assignment	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework download and listen to radio news report and study vocabulary	60 min
第9回	Parasomnia	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min

第10回	NPR listen quiz and hand in Out line for essay.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第11回	Masai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第12回	Masai Teacher	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第13回	Peer review of writing work	
	write final report and prepare for quiz	60 min
第14回	Quiz on five topics studied in class	
	finalize report	60 min
第15回	Hand in Reports	
	do home work	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural and visual input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. There will be pair and group activities using English.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World In Focus Video Course book

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

授業終了後に教室で受け付ける。 Teacher will give information at the beginning of class

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <334>		
教員名	ヘンダーソン イアン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction / Unit 1A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 2 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Progress Test U1 + 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3 Video + Review	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Unit 4 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Progress Test U3 + 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6 Video + Review	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Progress Test U5 + 6	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Reading Explorer 2, 2nd Edition, Cengage, ISBN: 978-1-285-84690-3

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <341>		
教員名	ヘンダーソン イアン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction / Unit 1A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 2 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Progress Test U1 + 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3 Video + Review	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Unit 4 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Progress Test U3 + 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6 A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6 Video + Review	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Progress Test U5 + 6	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Reading Explorer 2, 2nd Edition, Cengage, ISBN: 978-1-285-84690-3

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <342>		
教員名	モロイ ヒュー パトリック		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading: Creative Thinking and Reading with TED Talks 2 (Cengage Learning: ISBN 9781305265707)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

Academic Word Listや接辞のリストはオンラインで利用可能になります。 The academic word list and lists of affixes will be available on line.

補足測定値および他のリソースがオンラインで利用可能になります。 Supplementary readings and other resources will be available on line.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via the on-line class system.



科目名	College English (GT) I <343>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Required handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <344>		
教員名	マデン P. クリストファー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Introductions, Pair, group and class activities, textbook and syllabus introduction, Homework task 1: Self Introduction speech.	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	. Student Self Introduction speeches. Textbook Chapter 1, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 2.	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Textbook Chapter 1 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 3.	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 2, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 4.	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 2 continued, solo, pair and group activities. HMK task 5: Prepare for next week's presentation.	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	First Assessed Presentation, HMK task 6: Write a reaction paper to your presentation.	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Sharing Homework in small groups. Textbook Chapter 3, HMK task 7: News article reading and report.	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 3 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 8: Write a news report.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 4, Newspaper article writing instructions and interview tips, HMK task 9: Conduct an interview, transcribe it.	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Newspaper writing and quoting instruction, Textbook Chapter 4 continued, HMK task 10: Finish the newspaper article, with picture, email it to teacher.	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read your article to small groups. Textbook chapter 5, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 11: Reaction paper to writing your Newspaper article.	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Sharing reaction paper in small groups, Textbook Chapter 5 continued, HMK task 12: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Textbook Chapter 6, final presentation preparation time, HMK task 13: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Final Presentations: Pair or group of 3. HMK task 14: Reaction paper to your final presentation.	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Sharing reaction papers in pairs and small groups, one-on-one explanation of grades.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will get lots of listening and speaking practice, and are expected to make active contribution: your attitude is more important than your ability. The class will be conducted in English.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English Firsthand 1, Pearson.  
(Student Book 5th Edition ISBN: 9789813130227)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and at any time during class. Questions can also be asked via email. The teacher's contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <351>		
教員名	東後 昌弘		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決) ,DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力) , upon completion of the course, you should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>・have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>・have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>・have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>・know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>・be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第2回	Unit 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第3回	Unit 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	

第4回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第11回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第12回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第13回	Unit 5
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第14回	Unit 5
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading : Creative Thinking and Reading with TED  
9781305264595 Student Book ¥2,700

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class as well as by appointment. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <352>		
教員名	黒松 まり		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Topic 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Topic 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Midterm Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Writing 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Writing 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Topic 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Topic 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Topic 5	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Quiz	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Materials will be provided

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Office Hours Mondays 10:30-11:30



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <411>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term / Speaking Project
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus by Rebecca Klevberg Moller  
Cengage Learning  
ISBN: 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <412>		
教員名	ロンゴ トーマス		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

none

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <413>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 5
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Review & Discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus CENGAGE ISBN: 9781285197517

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <414>		
教員名	アルト ヘレーネ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 1
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Review of units 1 and 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 4	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural and visual input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking 2. Williams, Jessica. Cengage Learning. ISBN978-1-305-95545-5

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <415>		
教員名	トクマ ウオン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Skills assessment	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1. Conservation. A TV interview	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1. Conservation. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2. Environment. A conversation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2. Environment. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3. Innovation. A panel discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3. Innovation. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 4. Music. An interview	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4. Music. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Project discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Student presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Student presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Review and final evaluation	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking Level 1 (Cengage)  
ISBN 9781305945920

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <416>		
教員名	ラングレイ ダーラ		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid Semester Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication 1: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking: Student Book with Online Workbook  
ISBN:9781337275804

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <417>		
教員名	ペラーズ ピーター		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Meet the teacher and fellow students. Course outline.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1 Battle of Hastings anniversary. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1 Battle of Hastings anniversary. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2 Slippers help children study. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2 Slippers help children study. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3 Vintage DJs. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3 Vintage DJs. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 4 Colourful crossings in Brixton. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4 Colourful crossings in Brixton. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 5 What's the dress code? Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5 What's the dress code? Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 6 Community languages. Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6 Community languages. Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Preparation for the final review / Catch up	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Seeing the World through the News 5  
Timothy Knowles, Charles Lowe, Mayumi Tamura, Minne Tanaka, Mihoko Nakamura.  
KINSEIDO  
ISBN: 9784764740525

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <418>		
教員名	ロブソン ゴードン レーン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <419>		
教員名	東後 昌弘		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 13	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class as well as by appointment. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	College English (GT) I <420>		
教員名	ビーゲル ケネス		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction to the course and starting the First Topic: "Living Conditions."	
	Read through the assigned material and write a self-introduction.	60 min
第2回	Finish "Living Conditions."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第3回	Start "The Past and Its Influence on Our Lives."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min

第4回	Finish "The Past and Its Influence on Our Lives."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第5回	Start "Relaxation, Day Trips and Amusement Parks."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第6回	Finish "Relaxation, Day Trips and Amusement Parks."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第7回	Start "Food and Nutrition."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第8回	Finish "Food and Nutrition."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第9回	Start "Inventions and Innovation."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min

第10回	Finish "Inventions and Innovation."	
	Review and prepare for the Written Exam.	60 min
第11回	Written Exam.	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第12回	Start "Media and the Internet."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第13回	Continue "Media and the Internet."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第14回	Finish "Media and the Internet."	
	Review and prepare for the Oral Exam.	60 min
第15回	Oral Exam.	
	Review the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

Material with a listening component will be used (including video from the Internet). This material will help provide vocabulary and functional structures incorporated in the pair-work and group activities. You will spend at least thirty minutes or more of each class communicating in English with your classmates in pairs or groups. The material that has been developed is designed to allow you to expand your speaking skills with multiple partners. In addition, you will be asked to give an Internet-based presentation that you will be used as the basis for a short written report.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There will be no assigned textbook for this course. Rather, you will be provided with materials prepared by the instructor. You will be required to keep the materials organized and bring them to every class.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

You can ask questions before or after class.



科目名	College English (GT) I <431>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Required handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <432>		
教員名	石原 直美		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
<p>This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.</p>			
到達目標			
<p>According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決) ,DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力) , upon completion of the course, you should:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>・have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.</li><li>・have a more objective understanding of global topics.</li><li>・have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).</li><li>・know the basic structure of newspaper articles.</li><li>・be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.</li></ul>			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第2回	Unit 1 People and Places①		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第3回	Unit 1 People and Places②		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	

第4回	Unit 1 People and Places③	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Speech related to Unit1 (My town) Unit 2 The Mind①	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 2 The Mind②	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 2 The Mind③	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Speech related to Unit2 (My experience and emotions) Unit 3 Changing Planet①	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 3 Changing Planet②	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 3 Changing Planet③	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Group activity: Searching for some information about the topic related to Unit3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Group activity: Preparation for the group presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Group presentation about changing planet	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Review of the presentation TED Talks (Tales of Ice-bound Wonderlands)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第15回	TED Talks (A Life Lesson from a Volunteer Firefighter)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 Student Book with Online Workbook Cengage Learning ISBN 978-1-305-08952-5 ¥3000 (tax excluded)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <433>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term / Speaking Project
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Review and Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus by Rebecca Klevberg Moller  
Cengage Learning  
ISBN: 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <434>		
教員名	ロブソン ゴードン レーン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <435>		
教員名	ケンブ ジョン パーナード		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no set text. Students will be given prints. These should be kept for tests.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	College English (GT) I <436>		
教員名	遠藤 飛鳥		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <451>		
教員名	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Describing your hometown.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第2回	Describing the school year and comparing this with other countries.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第3回	Discussing opinions about crime and punishment.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min

第4回	Discussing opinions about crime and punishment continued.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第5回	Presentation of crime topic.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第6回	Reading and discussion of a successful new business.	
	Vocabulary preview and preview.	60 min
第7回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term review 1	
	Prepare for exam.	60 min
第9回	Controversial topics discussion.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min

第10回	Controversial topics discussion continued.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第11回	Presenation of a controversial topic.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第12回	Reading and discussion about a Job-search website.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第13回	Free topic presentation.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第14回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No text. Materials will be provided.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted in class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <452>		
教員名	ケンブ ジョン バーナード		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no set text. Students will be given prints. These should be kept for tests and so on.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <651>		
教員名	佐々木 大介		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

To be announced in the first class.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

To be announced in the first class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <652>		
教員名	ヘンダーソン イアン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction/ Unit 1A	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1 Video / Unit 2A	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2 Video + Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Progress Test Units 1 + 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3A	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Unit 3B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 3 Video / Unit 4A	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 4B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Progress Test 3 + 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6A + B	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6 Video + Review	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Progress Test 5 +6	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Reading Explorer 2, 2nd Edition, Cengage, ISBN: 978-1-285-84690-3

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	College English (GT) I <653>		
教員名	トクマ ウオン		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Skills assessment	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 1. Conservation. A TV interview	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 1. Conservation. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 2. Environment. A conversation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 2. Environment. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 3. Innovation. A panel discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 3. Innovation. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 4. Music. An interview	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 4. Music. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Project discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Student presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Student presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Review and final evaluation	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking Level 1 (Cengage)  
ISBN 9781305945920

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) I <655>		
教員名	高野 正恵		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決) ,DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力) , upon completion of the course, you should: ・have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English. ・have a more objective understanding of global topics. ・have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news). ・know the basic structure of newspaper articles. ・be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第2回	Unit 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	
第3回	Unit 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min	

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 3 Quiz 1 (Units 1&2)
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 5 Quiz 2 (Units 3&4)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

AFP World News Report 3 (Seibido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	College English (GT) I <654>		
教員名	エノモト アンドリュー		
科目ナンバー	1E01421060	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- have a more objective understanding of global topics.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of newspaper articles.
- be able to write short (150-250 word) comments in English on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (paragraph/essay writing, exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and writing a 150-250 word comments

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Unlock Reading & Writing Skills 2  
Cambridge University Press  
ISBN 978-1-107-61400-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <101>		
教員名	オルソン フィリップ		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	? Class introduction and expectations	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1: Japanese Hospitality	
	? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and speak	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1, Part Two	
	? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and speak	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2: Tokyo Skytree	
	? Vocabulary work and speaking practice of units 1 & 2	60 min.
第5回	Vocabulary Test from: Units 1 & 2	
	? QUIZ on Vocabulary from: Units 1 & 2 ? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 1: Choose a topic to write a dialogue from Unit 1 or Unit 2. DUE by the end of next class!	60 min.
第6回	Dialogue writing	
	? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 1: Write a dialogue from Unit 1 or Unit 2 to be acted out NEXT class. ? Unit 11: Video Games, part one	60 min.
第7回	Mid-term: ACT IT OUT 1	
	ACT IT OUT 1: Perform a dramatic skit	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4: Japanese High Quality Technology	
	? Unit 4: Japanese High Quality Technology, part one ? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and discuss	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4, Part Two	
	? Unit 4: Japanese High Quality Technology, part two ? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and discuss	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5: Healthy and Colourful Japanese Cuisine	
	? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and discuss ? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and discuss	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5, Part Two	
	? Vocabulary work and speaking practice ? HW: Study for SPELLING QUIZ on Units 4 & 5 / AIO 2 dialogue writing DUE by the end of next class!	60 min.
第12回	Vocabulary Test from: Units 4 & 5	
	? Vocabulary QUIZ on Vocabulary from units 4 & 5 ? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 2: Choose a topic to write a dialogue from units 4 or 5	60 min.
第13回	Speaking Performance and Vocabulary Review	
	? Speaking rehearsal: review and prepare for the final speaking exam. ? Vocabulary final review: all units 1, 2, 4 & 5	60 min.
第14回	Vocabulary Final	
	? Vocabulary Final: Units 1, 2, 4 & 5	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam: ACT IT OUT 2	
	? ACT IT OUT 2: final performances	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking in this class. You must also participate in pair and group activities. This class will be conducted English only. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided at the beginning of the course. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha) ISBN978-4-269-17021-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <102>		
教員名	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Recommended textbooks:

- 1) This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <103>		
教員名	赤塚 麻子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <104>		
教員名	高野 正恵		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3 Quiz 1 (Units1&2)
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5 Quiz 2 (Units 3&4)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <105>		
教員名	山木 聖史		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Fire in Human History (Johan Goudsblom) Yumi Press

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <106>		
教員名	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Course overview, places in Tokyo	
	Reading assignment	60 min.
第2回	Describing foods and restaurants	
	Restaurant review	60 min.
第3回	Talking about outdoor activities	
	Writing about your outdoor activities	60 min.

第4回	Outdoor activities oral reports	
	Writing assignment	60 min.
第5回	Talking about experiences	
	Writing about an experience	60 min.
第6回	Homes and neighborhoods	
	Reading assignment	60 min.
第7回	Gardens and plants, recommending	
	Gardens text completion handout	60 min.
第8回	Talking about places and recommending	
	Writing task, summer weekend recommendation	60 min.
第9回	Climate and weather, telling a vacation story	
	Writing about a vacation	60 min.

第10回	Telling vacation stories, 5 temples information exchange	
	Plan for a day out	60 min.
第11回	Vacation planning activity, descriptive language	
	Fill-in presentation	60 min.
第12回	Team presentations with Q&A	
	Reading assignment	60 min.
第13回	Shadowing and sentence stress, describing a city, text construction	
	Sendai example text construction	60 min.
第14回	Describing cities speaking activities	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking, and participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

The instructor will provide original handouts to be used in class and for homework instead of a textbook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are welcome immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <107>		
教員名	グリーン マイケル C.		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Good Bye, Galapagos (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are most welcome and are accepted during class, or will be answered via email. My email information will be announced in the first lesson with my Office Hours.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <108>		
教員名	村井 元		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Speech Preparation	
	Review and prepare for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Group Speech Presentation	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan: Video Interview with 14 professionals      Cengage      ISBN: 9784863122482

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson. / Questions will be answered via email.

科目名	College English (LT) I <109>		
教員名	クック ティモシー マイケル		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:			
・ have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.			
・ be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第4回	Unit/Chapter 2		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	

第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

授業の方法

This class will be conducted in English. It will follow a textbook (see テキスト below). Each class session will begin with the instructor presenting topics and then having students do pair or group activities related to those topics. Activities will be both from the textbook and from other sources. In general, one unit of the textbook will take two weeks to cover.

You will be introduced to English speakers from the Japanese cities mentioned in the textbook, as well as people from the twin/sister cities of those Japanese cities. Communication will be through email, Skype, social networking, the postal system, and if possible, face-to-face meetings.

Sometimes you will be asked to use Skype to speak in groups with people online during class time. Skype is more common in other countries, so it is preferable to LINE. At least one person in a group of three students must have a smartphone or computer to use in class. Outside of class, you may use your own smartphone or computer, or you may use a Seikei University computer connected to Skype.

The instructor will occasionally communicate with you by email. If you do not regularly read your Seikei University email, you should have it forward automatically to whatever email you do read. You will be shown how to do that in the first class session.

To help you improve your academic English, you will be required to regularly visit Seikei University's Super Eigo e-learning website and complete reading and listening exercises there.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <110>		
教員名	中田 ひとみ		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid term Test / Review
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <111>		
教員名	萩野 博子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
<b>テーマ・概要</b>			
<p>This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.</p>			
<b>到達目標</b>			
<p>According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.</li> <li>• be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.</li> </ul>			
<b>授業の計画と準備学修</b>			
回数	授業の計画・内容		準備学修の目安(分)
	準備学修(予習・復習等)		
第1回	Introduction Unit 1Unit 1 Sales Can be like Acting : Key vocabulary; Introduction, Interview		
	授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。		60 min.
第2回	Unit 1Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Practice, Sharing Ideas, Reading Passage		
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。		60 min.
第3回	Unit 2 Travel Opens Up the World: Key vocabulary; Introduction, InterviewTopic 1		
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。		60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice, Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3 Love Sells Cars Key Vocabulary; Introduction, Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3 Topic 2, 3, Speaking, Sharing Ideas, Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。 中間テストの範囲を復習。	60 min.
第7回	Quiz Unit 4 Translation is More Than Words Key vocabulary; introduction, Interview Topic 1, 2 3	
	中間テストにでた内容を復習 次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、 未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4 Speaking Practice, Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5 Serve Up the Best Possible Service Key Vocabulary	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5 Interview Topic 1, 2, 3, Speak up Sharing Ideas Reading Unit 6 Toast Your Success: Key vocabulary, Introduction	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Sharing Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第12回	Unit 7 Key vocabulary Introdocution	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第13回	Unit 7 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking, Sharing Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。 期末テストの語彙や内容を復習。	60 min.
第14回	Term Exam	
	期末テストの範囲を再度復習。 学習した語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第15回	Final Review	
	前期学習した内容を再確認する。	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"Working in Japan" Video Interview with 14 Professionals. Cengage Learning.  
ISBN: 9784863122482

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <112>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 1, 2 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3, 4 Review	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5, 6 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Speech	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Portraits of Japan Voicing Opinions on a Changing Society CENGAGE Learning ISBN: 9784863123120

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <113>		
教員名	越智 有紀		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

What's on Japan 9 --NHK English News Stories-- (Kinseido)  
ISBN 978-4-7647-3994-9

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <114>		
教員名	阿部 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Chapter 1 Law in daily life	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 2 Legal systems around the world	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 2 Legal systems around the world	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 3 The Japanese court system	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 3 The Japanese court system	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 4 Legal professionals	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 5 Evolution of Japanese law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Chapter 5 Evolution of Japanese law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 6 The constitution	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 7 The constitution	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 8 Civil law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 9 Criminal and civil procedure	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 10 Commercial law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 10 Commercial law	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Law in Japan, Law in the World ( Asahi Press )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <115>		
教員名	薄井 良治		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第5回	Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第6回	Unit 2 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第8回	Unit 3 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第9回	Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.

第10回	Unit 4 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第11回	Unit 4 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第13回	PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <116>		
教員名	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Recommended textbooks:

- 1) This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <117>		
教員名	石塚 久郎		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1 Talking about jobs	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Grammar 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2 Talking about places	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Grammar 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3 Welcoming guests	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Grammar 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 4 Talking about habitual activities	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Grammar 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 5 Asking for repetition	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Grammar 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 6 Talking about the future events	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Grammar 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted either in English or in Japanese. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English for best Hospitality Talking to Visitors to Japan (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <118>		
教員名	赤塚 麻子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <151>		
教員名	宮脇 俊文		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1 § 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3 & 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 4 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Midterm exam.	
	Prepare for the exam.	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5 & 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 7 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final exam.	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

「日本文化を世界に！－日本の伝統文化からポップ・カルチャーまで－ Let's Introduce Japanese Culture!」(英宝社)  
1800円 ISBN: 978-4-269-17021-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and also will be answered via email. My contact information including office hours will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	College English (LT) I <211>		
教員名	松ノ井 真木子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction & Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Mini-Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Academic Writing	
	Preparation for the paragraph writing	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for the Final Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Rehearsal	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation 1	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation 2	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Writing Test	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Japan's Skyline ( KINSEIDO )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <212>		
教員名	矢崎 敏子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Talk about yourself and your thought about studying English.	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 Identity	
	Read through the assigned section of the text book and make sure about the words or parts you are not sure, filling up the list of words you will be given.	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1, continued.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and check up words you are not sure or don't know.	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Values	
	Read through the assigned section of the text book and make sure about the words or parts you are not sure, filling up the list of words you will be given.	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the text book and make sure about the words or parts you are not sure, filling up the list of words you will be given.	60 min.
第6回	Exam on Units 1 and 2 / Unit 3 Culture Shock	
	Review on Units 1 and 2.	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3 continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4 Culture in Language	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4 continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and check up the words you are not sure or you don't know.	60 min.

第10回	Exam on Units 3 and 4 / Unit 5 Body Language and Customs	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5 continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6 Individualism	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6 continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	The last exam on Units 5, 6 and the others	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Presentation on a given theme	
	Try to improve your reading aloud by paying attention and practicing on pronunciation, stress and intonation.	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"Identity" (Oxford University Press)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <213>		
教員名	丹羽 敦子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Think Smart (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <214>		
教員名	矢崎 敏子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Talk about yourself and your thought about studying English	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 Identity	
	Read through the assigned section of the text book and make sure about the words or parts you are not sure, filling up the list of words you will be provided.	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Values	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Exam on Unit 1 and 2 / Unit 3 Culture Shock	
	Review on Units 1 and 2	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4 Culture in Language	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Exam on Units 3 and 4 / Unit 5 Body Language	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6 Individualism	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	The last exam on Units 5, 6 and the others	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Presentation on a given theme	
	Try to improve your reading aloud by paying attention and practicing on pronunciation, stress and intonation.	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

" Identity " Oxford University Press

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <221>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Q: Skills for Success 2 Reading and Writing, 2nd Edition, Oxford 2015, ISBN 978-019-4818704

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	College English (LT) I <222>		
教員名	佐久間 晶子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1: The Spirit of Japanese Hospitality	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2: Superb! Tokyo Skytree	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 3: Japanese Seasonal Charms: The Bewitching Beauty of Kimono	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 4: Japanese High-Quality Technology	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 5: Healthy and Colorful Japanese Cuisine	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Brainstorm 2. Draft Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第9回	Unit 6: Destruction and Creation: Japanese Stage Art	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 7: Hospitality and Peace in Japanese Robots	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 8: Samurai Spirit	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Extra Reading Material	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Overview 2. Basic points for effective presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	2 min. Power Point Presentation	
	Prepare for the 2 min. Power Point Presentation	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture 「日本文化を世界に！」(英宝社)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	College English (LT) I <223>		
教員名	佐久間 晶子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1: The Spirit of Japanese Hospitality	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2: Superb! Tokyo Skytree	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 3: Japanese Seasonal Charms: The Bewitching Beauty of Kimono	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 4: Japanese High-Quality Technology	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 5: Healthy and Colorful Japanese Cuisine	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Brainstorm 2. Draft Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第9回	Unit 6: Destruction and Creation: Japanese Stage Art	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 7: Hospitality and Peace in Japanese Robots	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 8: Samurai Spirit	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Extra Reading Material	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Overview 2. Basic points for effective presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	2 min. Power Point Presentation	
	Prepare for the 2 min. Power Point Presentation	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture 「日本文化を世界に！」(英宝社)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	College English (LT) I <224>		
教員名	萩野 博子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit 1 Unit 1 Sales Can be like Acting : Key vocabulary; Introduction, Interview	
	授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Practice, Sharing Ideas, Reading Passage	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2 Travel Opens Up the World: Key vocabulary; Introduction, Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice, Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3 Love Sells Cars Key Vocabulary; Introduction, Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3 Topic 2, 3, Speaking, Sharing Ideas, Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。 中間テストの範囲を復習。	60 min.
第7回	Quiz Unit 4 Translation is More Than Words Key vocabulary; introduction, Interview Topic 1, 2 3	
	中間テストにでた内容を復習 次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、 未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4 Speaking Practice, Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5 Serve Up the Best Possible Service Key Vocabulary	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5 Interview Topic 1, 2, 3, Speak up Sharing Ideas Reading Unit 6 Toast Your Success: Key vocabulary, Introduction	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Sharing Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第12回	Unit 7 Key vocabulary Introdocution	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第13回	Unit 7 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking, Sharing Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。 期末テストの語彙や内容を復習。	60 min.
第14回	Term Exam	
	期末テストの範囲を再度復習。 学習した語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第15回	Final Review	
	前期学習した内容を再確認する。	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"Working in Japan" Video Interview with 14 Professionals. Cengage Learning.  
ISBN: 9784863122482

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <231>		
教員名	山木 聖史		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Science Views (Hiroko Nagata and Bill Benfield) Seibido

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <232>		
教員名	石巻 賢作		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class, or via email. Contact information of the teacher will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <233>		
教員名	太田 雅子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Review
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5, 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <234>		
教員名	トクマ ウオン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction. Skills assessment	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Project discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Student presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Student presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Review and final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)  
ISBN 9784777363834

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <251>		
教員名	アオキ クエンビー ホフマン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Solutions (2009, Cengage) ISBN 978-4-86312-103-4

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or by appointment. Questions can also be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson. Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <252>		
教員名	フーバー デイヴィッド		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your Life  
Simon Capper  
MacMillan

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

I will be happy to answer any questions before and after each class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <253>		
教員名	山木 聖史		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Science Views (Hiroko Nagata and Bill Benfield) Seibido

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <261>		
教員名	妻鹿 裕子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

In My Opinion (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	College English (LT) I <262>		
教員名	橘田 栄子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <311>		
教員名	グリーン マイケル C.		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Good Bye, Galapagos (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are most welcome and are accepted during class, or will be answered via email. My email information will be announced in the first lesson with my Office Hours.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <312>		
教員名	阿部 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Chapter 1 Springtime in Japan	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 1 Springtime in Japan	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 2 Can the Japanese Become True Cosmopolitans?	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 2 Can the Japanese Become True Cosmopolitans?	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 3 The Treatment of Foreigners	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 4 Japanese Men	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 5 Education Today	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Chapter 5 Education Today	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 6 The Purity of the Japanese Language	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 7 Japanese Food	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 8 Japanese Women	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 9 Things I Miss about Japan While Away	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 10 Living in Two Countries	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 10 Living in Two Countries	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Living in Two Countries (Asahi Press)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <313>		
教員名	遠藤 不比人		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	introduction 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Presentations by students 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Presentations by students 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Presentations by students 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Presentations by students 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Presentations by students 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Presentations by students 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Presentations by students 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentations by students 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentations by students 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Presentations by students 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the materials and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Summarising Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Necessary materials will be distributed.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <314>		
教員名	神戸 万知		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Self-introduction Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Quiz 1 Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Presentation 1 Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Quiz 2 Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Presentation 2 Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Quiz 3 Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentation 3 Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Presentation 4 Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Unit 7 General review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

『Let's Introduce Japanese Culture! 日本文化を世界に！－日本の伝統文化からポップカルチャーまで－』、Kinuyo Koikawa, Kentaro Yamada, David Farnel, Motoko Yakushiji、英宝社、1800円（税抜）、ISBN: 9784269170216

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

辞書は必ず毎回持参してください。

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <321>		
教員名	高桑 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4/ Unit 5
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6/ Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Class Session (Speeches / Presentations)	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan 2 (Shohakusha) 978-4-88198-724-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <322>		
教員名	矢崎 敏子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Talk about yourself and your thought about studying English	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 Identity	
	Read through the assigned section of the text book and make sure about the words or parts you are not sure, filling up the list of words you will be provided.	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Values	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Exam on Unit 1 and 2 / Unit 3 Culture Shock	
	Review on Units 1 and 2	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4 Culture in Language	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Exam on Units 3 and 4 / Unit 5 Body Language	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6 Individualism	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	The last exam on Units 5, 6 and the others	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Presentation on a given theme	
	Try to improve your reading aloud by paying attention and practicing on pronunciation, stress and intonation.	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

" Identity " (Oxford University Press)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <323>		
教員名	ウエルズ リンジー		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	College English (LT) I <324>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Q: Skills for Success 2 Reading and Writing, 2nd Edition, Oxford 2015, ISBN 978-019-4818704

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <331>		
教員名	ジョンソン ビヨン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan: Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information and a written, more detailed syllabus will be provided the first day of class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <332>		
教員名	徳岡 麻絵子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1: The Spirit of Japanese Hospitality	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2: Superb! Tokyo Skytree	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Preparation for group presentation Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3: Japanese Seasonal Charms: The Bewitching Beauty of Kimono	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 4: Japanese High-Quality Technology	
	Complete homework and prepare for the review quiz Prepare for the group presentation	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for group presentation Review Quiz	
	Prepare for the group presentation Review and prepare for the review quiz	60 min.
第8回	Group Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5: Healthy and Colorful Japanese Cuisine	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5- Discussion Preparation for individual presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6: Destruction and Creation: Japanese Stage Art Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6 - Discussion Preparation for individual presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 7: Hospitality and Peace in Japanese Robot	
	Complete homework Prepare for the individual presentation	60 min.
第14回	Review Quiz Individual Presentation	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Prepare for the individual presentation	60 min.
第15回	Individual Presentation	
	Prepare for the individual presentation	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. Each of you will make a group presentation and individual presentation regarding Japanese culture or society. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture!, Eihosha. (ISBN: 978-4-269-17021-6)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <333>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 1, 2 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3, 4 Review	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5, 6 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Speech	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Portraits of Japan Voicing Opinions on a Changing Society CENGAGE Learning ISBN: 9784863123120

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <334>		
教員名	真部 多真記		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Twin Cities (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <341>		
教員名	ラグズデール ジョセフ		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Topic 3
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Topic 3
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Topic 4
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Topic 4	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Topic 6	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Topic 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed in class by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <342>		
教員名	高桑 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4/ Unit 5
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 5
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 6/ Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Final Class Session (Speeches / Presentations)
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan 2 (Shohakusha) 978-4-88198-724-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <343>		
教員名	小林 美文		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

In My Opinion 金星堂  
ISBN 978-4-7647-4058-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	College English (LT) I <344>		
教員名	小川 貴宏		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction; Unit 1: おもてなしの心	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 2: 東京スカイツリーの秘密	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 3: 日本の風物詩—着物の魅力	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 4 : 高品質の日本テクノロジー	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	日本の魅力を伝えるプレゼンテーション(1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	日本の魅力を伝えるプレゼンテーション(2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	日本の魅力を伝えるプレゼンテーション(3)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	日本の魅力を伝えるプレゼンテーション(4)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	日本の魅力を伝えるプレゼンテーション(5)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5: 健康にいい、色彩鮮やかな日本食	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6: 破壊と創造—日本舞台芸術	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 7: 平和とおもてなしの心	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	自分のプロフィールや趣味などを相手に伝える—英作文(1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	自分の地元をアピールしよう—英作文(2)	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)  
(前期・後期を通して使用します。)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <351>		
教員名	アオキ クエンピー ホフマン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Solutions (2009, Cengage) ISBN 978-4-86312-103-4

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or by appointment. Questions can also be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson. Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <352>		
教員名	ラグズデール ジョセフ		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Topic1	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Topic 2
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Topic 3
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Topic 3
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Topic 4
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Topic 4	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Topic 5	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Topic 6	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Topic 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed in class by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <411>		
教員名	小林 英里		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 5
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 13	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted partly in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

NHK Newsline (Kinseido Publishing Co., Ltd., 2018): ISBN 978-4-7647-4050-1

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <412>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam/speaking test	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam/Speaking test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam/Presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam/Presentation	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <413>		
教員名	松ノ井 真木子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction & Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Mini-Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Academic Writing	
	Preparation for the paragraph writing	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for the Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第8回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Rehearsal	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation ( Speaking ) 1	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation ( Speaking ) 2	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment ( Writing )	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Think Smart (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	College English (LT) I <414>		
教員名	阿部 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Chapter 1 Law in daily life	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 2 Legal systems around the world	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 2 Legal systems around the world	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 3 The Japanese court system	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 3 The Japanese court system	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 4 Legal professionals	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 5 Evolution of Japanese law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Chapter 5 Evolution of Japanese law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 6 The constitution	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 7 The constitution	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 8 Civil law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 9 Criminal and civil procedure	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 10 Commercial law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 10 Commercial law	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Law in Japan, Law in the World ( Asahi Press )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <415>		
教員名	徳岡 麻絵子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1: Tea for You	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2: Small Is Beautiful	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Discussion Review Quiz (Unit 1 & 2)	
	Review and Prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 3: Youth Trip for Mutual Understanding	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 4: Building a Language Bridge	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Discussion Review Quiz (Unit 3 & 4)	
	Review and Prepare for the review quiz Prepare for the group presentation	60 min.
第8回	Oral Test	
	Prepare for the group presentation Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 5: Sizzle and the City	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5-Discussion Preparation for the individual speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6: Summer Spooks Review Quiz (Unit 5)	
	Review and Prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6- Discussion Preparation for the individual speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 7: Hitmaker Review Quiz (Unit 6)	
	Review and Prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Individual speech	
	Prepare for the individual speech Review and Prepare for the review quiz	60 min.
第15回	Individual speech Review Quiz (Unit 7)	
	Prepare for the individual speech Review and Prepare for the review quiz	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. Each of you will make at least one 2-3 minutes presentation regarding Japanese culture or society. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

NHK NEWSLINE, Kinseido, 2018. (ISBN:978-4-4-7647-4050-1)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <416>		
教員名	ジョンソン ビヨン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan: Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information and a written, more detailed syllabus will be provided the first day of class.

科目名	College English (LT) I <417>		
教員名	クック ティモシー マイケル		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期
テーマ・概要			
This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to: ・ have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English. ・ be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第4回	Unit/Chapter 2		

	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	

	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.
授業の方法		

This class will be conducted in English. It will follow a textbook (see テキスト below). Each class session will begin with the instructor presenting topics and then having students do pair or group activities related to those topics. Activities will be both from the textbook and from other sources. In general, one unit of the textbook will take two weeks to cover.

You will be introduced to English speakers from the Japanese cities mentioned in the textbook, as well as people from the twin/sister cities of those Japanese cities. Communication will be through email, Skype, social networking, the postal system, and if possible, face-to-face meetings.

Sometimes you will be asked to use Skype to speak in groups with people online during class time. Skype is more common in other countries, so it is preferable to LINE. At least one person in a group of three students must have a smartphone or computer to use in class. Outside of class, you may use your own smartphone or computer, or you may use a Seikei University computer connected to Skype.

The instructor will occasionally communicate with you by email. If you do not regularly read your Seikei University email, you should have it forward automatically to whatever email you do read. You will be shown how to do that in the first class session.

To help you improve your academic English, you will be required to regularly visit Seikei University's Super Eigo e-learning website and complete reading and listening exercises there.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <418>		
教員名	越智 有紀		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

What's on Japan 9 --NHK English News Stories-- (Kinseido)  
ISBN 978-4-7647-3994-9

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <419>		
教員名	山田 崇人		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 The Spirit of Japanese Hospitality	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1 The Spirit of Japanese Hospitality	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Superb! TOKYO SKYTREE	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2 Superb! TOKYO SKYTREE	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3 Japanese Seasonable Charms	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3 Japanese Seasonable Charms	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4 Japanese High Quality Technology	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 4 Japanese High Quality Technology	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5 Healthy and Colorful Japanese Cuisine	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5 Healthy and Colorful Japanese Cuisine	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6 Destruction and Creation: Japanese Stage Art	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 6 Destruction and Creation: Japanese Stage Art	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture, Eihosha, 1,800yen+tax, ISBN978-4-269-17021-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <420>		
教員名	太田 雅子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Review
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 5, 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <431>		
教員名	妻鹿 裕子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 4
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

In My Opinion (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <432>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam/speaking test	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam/Speaking test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final exam/Presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam/Presentation	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <433>		
教員名	安西 弥生		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Good Bye, Galapagos (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <434>		
教員名	豊島 純子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第2回	Unit 3 When the B list Is Best	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第3回	Unit 3 When the B list Is Best	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.

第4回	Unit 4 Harvard Degree: The Political Economy of Kumamon  Quiz 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework. Review Unit 3 and prepare for Quiz 1.	60 min.
第5回	Unit 4 Harvard Degree: The Political Economy of Kumamon	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第6回	How to make a good presentation-Hometown Speech	
	Read through the handout and prepare your own hometown speech.	60 min.
第7回	Hometown Speech- Peer Review  Quiz 2	
	Prepare a short speech of your hometown using presentation structure learned in class. Review unit 4 and prepare for Quiz 2.	60 min.
第8回	Presentation - Hometown Speech	
	Revise and practice your hometown speech.	60 min.
第9回	Presentation - Hometown Speech	
	Rehearse thoroughly to make a good hometown speech.	60 min.

第10回	Unit 6 A Japanese Artist Finds New Life A Year After the Quake	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6 A Japanese Artist Finds New Life A Year After the Quake	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第12回	Final Presentation Preparation- Explaining Japanese Things  Quiz 3	
	Reivew Unit 6 and prepare for Quiz 3. Prepare your final presentation which explains Japanese things.	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation – Peer Review Explaining Japanese Things	
	Revise your speech draft and practice your final presentation.	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation-Explaining Japanese Things	
	Rehearse thoroughly to make a good presentation.	60 min.
第15回	Final Presentation-Explaining Japanese Things Final Review	
	Rehearse thoroughly to make a good presentation.	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan, Shohakusha, ISBN978-4-88198-707-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <435>		
教員名	石塚 久郎		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1 Talking about jobs	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Grammar 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2 Talking about places	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Grammar 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3 Welcoming guests	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Grammar 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 4 Talking about habitual activities	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Grammar 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 5 Asking for repetition	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Grammar 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 6 Talking about the future events	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Grammar 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted either in English or in Japanese. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English for best Hospitality Talking to Visitors to Japan (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <436>		
教員名	黒崎 紫乃		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life" (Macmillan) ISBN: 978-4-7773-6383-4 (2100 yen+tax)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
Questions will be answered via email. /  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <451>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Required handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <452>		
教員名	松ノ井 真木子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction & Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Mini-Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 2
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Academic Writing
	Preparation for the paragraph writing 60 min.
第7回	Preparation for the Final Presentation
	Preparation for the presentation 60 min.
第8回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 3
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Rehearsal	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation ( Speaking ) 1	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation ( Speaking ) 2	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment ( Writing )	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Think Smart (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	College English (LT) I <651>		
教員名	増田 斐那子		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Culture: Topic 1 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Culture: Topic 1 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Culture: Topic 2 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Culture: Topic 2 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Culture: Topic 3 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Culture: Topic 3 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Education: Topic 4 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Education: Topic 4 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Education: Topic 5 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Education: Topic 5 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Education: Topic 6 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Education: Topic 6 (2)	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final review	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Ichizo Ueda et al. "Take a stance: Discussing Today's Controversial Issues 2". National Geographic Learning. 2018.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <652>		
教員名	桃尾 美佳		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Surprising Japan!2／『ニッポンの不思議2』 松柏社  
978-4-88198-727-8

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <653>		
教員名	萩原 綾		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or via email.



科目名	College English (LT) I <654>		
教員名	遠藤 飛鳥		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan (Shohakusha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) I <655>		
教員名	薄井 良治		
科目ナンバー	1D01421080	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 前期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to help you develop four skills -- reading, writing, listening and speaking -- necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas and opinions about them in group discussion, speech, presentation, and/or in writing. You are encouraged to exchange your ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to give a 2-3 min. speech and/or presentation.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第3回	Unit 1 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.

第4回	Unit 2 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第5回	Unit 2 Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第6回	Unit 3 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第7回	Unit 3 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第8回	Unit 4 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第9回	Unit 4 Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.

第10回	Unit 5 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第11回	Unit 5 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第12回	Unit 6 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第13回	Unit 6 PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (TOEFL mini score): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and giving a 2-3 minute speech/presentation.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <101>		
教員名	グリーン マイケル C.		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is the same text as the Spring semester (Inside Reading 2 (Oxford))

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are most welcome and are accepted during class, or will be answered via email. My email information will be announced in the first lesson with my Office Hours.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <102>		
教員名	遠藤 飛鳥		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <103>		
教員名	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Reading and discussion about the cruise industry.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第2回	Reading and discussion about a conference centre in Phuket.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第3回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics.	
	Vocabulary review.	60 min

第4回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics continued.	
	Vocabulary review.	60 min
第5回	Presentation about a controversial opinion topic.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第6回	Reading and discussion about London.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第7回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term review 1	
	Prepare for the mid-term exam.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Reading and discussion about a resort in Brazil.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min

第10回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics 2.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第11回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics 2 continued.	
	Vocabulary review.	60 min
第12回	Presentation about controversial opinion topics 2.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第13回	Discussion about New Year traditions in Britain and Japan.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第14回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No text. Materials will be provided.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted in class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <104>		
教員名	パードン ジェイミ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Orientation & course description	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7 Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	<div>Presentation preparation</div> <div>60 min</div>
第5回	Presentations
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>
第6回	Unit 9
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>
第7回	Unit 9 Unit 10
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>
第8回	Unit 10
	<div>Presentation preparation</div> <div>60 min</div>
第9回	Presentations
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>

第10回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11 Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 12	
	Presentation preparation	60 min
第13回	Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min
第15回	Wrap up. Course discussion Q & A	
	Review the course	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus. Cengage Learning.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <105>		
教員名	梅原 洋陽		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Review & Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Discussion	
	Prepare for presentation	60 min
第13回	Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第14回	Review for Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking 1 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <106>		
教員名	モロイ ヒュー パトリック		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading: Creative Thinking and Reading with TED Talks 2 (Cengage Learning: ISBN 9781305265707)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <107>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

BBC World Profile on DVD, Akira Morita, et al., Nan'undo 2014, ISBN 978-4523177401

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <108>		
教員名	ニシムラ キース		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

LIFE 2 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <109>		
教員名	ハガ サチエ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

AFP World News Report

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <110>		
教員名	ペラーズ ピーター		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	準備学修の目安(分)
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	
第1回	Summer news. Introduction to course and requirements	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7 Virtual reality for mental health Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7 Virtual reality for mental health Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8 Solving problems of farmed salmon Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 8 Solving problems of farmed salmon Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 9 DNA test's to reveal heritage Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 9 DNA test's to reveal heritage Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 10 Social mobility Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 10 Social mobility Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 11 London Mayor's Brexit warning Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11 London Mayor's Brexit warning Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Preparation for presentations	
	Prepare for presentations	60 min
第13回	Student Presentations	
	Prepare for presentations	60 min
第14回	More Student Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Seeing the World through the News 5  
Timothy Knowles, Charles Lowe, Mayumi Tamura, Minne Tanaka, Mihoko Nakamura.  
KINSEIDO  
ISBN: 9784764740525

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <111>		
教員名	増田 斐那子		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	People and Society: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	People and Society: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	People and Society: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	People and Society: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	People and Society: Topic 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	People and Society: Topic 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Environment: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Environment: Topic 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Environment: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Environment: Topic 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Environment: Topic 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Environment: Topic 3	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final review	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Different Perspectives – Understanding Current World Issues–, Kinseido.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <112>		
教員名	ラグズデール ジョセフ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Topic 7	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Topic 7	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Topic 8
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Topic 8
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Topic 9
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Topic 9
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Topic 10
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Topic 10	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Topic 11	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Topic 11	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Topic 12	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Topic 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed in class by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <113>		
教員名	三吉 美加		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Inspire 2 (Gengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <114>		
教員名	黒崎 紫乃		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"Keynote 2" (Cengage) ISBN: 978-1-305-96504-1 (2780 yen +tax)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
Questions will be answered via email.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <115>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Required handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <116>		
教員名	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Unit 4, conflicts, power and politics, identity	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第2回	Unit 4	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第3回	Unit 4	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第4回	Unit 5, commerce – trading, paying, taking	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第5回	Unit 5	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第6回	Unit 5	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第7回	Midterm presentations project	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第8回	Midterm presentations project	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第9回	Unit 6, health and play	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第10回	Unit 6	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第11回	Unit 7, human rights and social justice	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第12回	Unit 7	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第13回	Unit 7	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第14回	Final presentations project	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final presentations project	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

The instructor will provide original handouts to be used in class and for homework instead of a textbook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are welcome immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <117>		
教員名	徳岡 麻絵子		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7: A Teenager Fights Cyberbullying – Listening and Comprehension	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7 – Comprehension and discussion Preparation for the 1-minute speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8: Sugar Guidelines – Listening and Comprehension Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 8 – Comprehension and discussion Preparation for the 1-minute speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 9: Trying to Fill Cinemas with 4DX – Listening and Comprehension Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 9 – Comprehension and discussion Preparation for the 1-minute speech	
	Review and complete homework Prepare for the 1-minute speech	60 min
第8回	1-minute speech	
	Prepare for the 1-minute speech Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 10: New Technology for the 2020 Tokyo Olympics– Listening and Comprehension Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 10 – Comprehension and discussion Preparation for the final speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11: New Technology in Medicine– Listening and Comprehension Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 11 – Comprehension and discussion Preparation for the final speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 12: Training to Be a Santa–Listening and Comprehension Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 12 – Comprehension Final speech	
	Prepare for the final speech Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final speech Final review quiz	
	Prepare for the final speech Review and prepare for the final review quiz	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. Each of you will make twice short speeches on some topics related to the textbook. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

CNN 10 -Student News- vol.1, Sekido, F. et al. Asahi Press. (ISBN: 978-4-255-15623-1)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <118>		
教員名	小林 美文		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Focus on Grammar (5th Edition) Student Book with Essential Online Resources (Level 2)  
Pearson 9780134583280

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <151>		
教員名	梅原 洋陽		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Review & Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Discussion	
	Prepare for presentation	60 min
第13回	Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第14回	Review for Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking 1 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <211>		
教員名	ラングレイ ダーラ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Mid Semester Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication 1: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking: Student Book with Online Workbook  
ISBN:9781337275804

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <212>		
教員名	ジョンソン ペリー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Interchange 4th edition, Level.3 (Cambridge) ISBN 9781107648708

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <213>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

BBC World Profile on DVD, Akira Morita, et al., Nan'undo 2014, ISBN 978-4523177401

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <214>		
教員名	マデン P. クリストファー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Summer Vacation Speech, Textbook Chapter 7, Homework Task 1: "My Summer" report.	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Textbook Chapter 7 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 2.	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Textbook Chapter 8, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 3.	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 8 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 4.	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 9, solo, pair and group activities, HMK 5: Prepare for next week's presentation.	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Presentations, HMK task 6: Reaction Paper to your presentation.	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Sharing Homework in small groups. Textbook Chapter 9 continued, HMK task 7.	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 10, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 8: News article reading and written Q&A.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 10 continued, Newspaper article writing instructions and interview tips, Homework Task 9: Conduct an interview with two or three people.	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Newspaper writing and quoting instruction, Textbook Chapter 11, HMK task 10: Finish the newspaper article, with picture, email it to teacher.	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read finished article to small groups. Textbook chapter 11 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 11: Reaction Paper to your Newspaper article.	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Sharing reaction paper in small groups, Textbook Chapter 12, HMK task 12: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Textbook Chapter 12 continued, final presentation preparation time, HMK task 13: Final presentation preparation.	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Final Presentations: Pair or group of 3. HMK task 14: Reaction paper to your final presentation.	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Sharing reaction papers in pairs and small groups, one-on-one explanation of grades.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will get lots of listening and speaking practice, and are expected to make active contribution: your attitude is more important than your ability. The class will be conducted in English.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English Firsthand 1, Pearson.  
(Student Book 5th Edition ISBN: 9789813130227)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and any time during class. Questions can also be asked via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <221>		
教員名	ロンゴ トーマス		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

none

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <222>		
教員名	ブローガン ダニエル		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	準備学修の目安(分)
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	
第1回	New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第2回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第3回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第4回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第5回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第6回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第7回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第8回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第9回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第10回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第11回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第12回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第13回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第14回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第15回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook is required. The instructor will provide all materials which students will tape into a notebook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <223>		
教員名	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 11 Global Warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 11 Global Warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 12 More Water for India	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 12 More Water for India	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Mid Term Test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 13 Tsunami	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 13 Tsunami	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 14 Mecca	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 14 Mecca	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 15 Butler School	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 15 Butler School	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第14回	Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Test	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus  
ISBN 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <224>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term / Speaking Project
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus by Rebecca Klevberg Moller  
Cengage Learning  
ISBN: 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <231>		
教員名	一柳 峻夫		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Messages from the Globe (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <232>		
教員名	パードン ジェイミ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Orientation & course description	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7 Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	<div>Presentation preparation</div> <div>60 min</div>
第5回	Presentations
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>
第6回	Unit 9
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>
第7回	Unit 9 Unit 10
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>
第8回	Unit 10
	<div>Presentation preparation</div> <div>60 min</div>
第9回	Presentations
	<div>Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework</div> <div>60 min</div>

第10回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11 Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 12	
	Presentation preparation	60 min
第13回	Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min
第15回	Wrap up. Course discussion Q & A	
	Review the course	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus. Cengage Learning.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <233>		
教員名	ケンブ ジョン バーナード		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no set text. Students will be given prints.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <234>		
教員名	一柳 峻夫		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Messages from the Globe (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <251>		
教員名	ブローガン ダニエル		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第2回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第3回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第4回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第5回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第6回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第7回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第8回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第9回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

第10回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第11回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第12回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第13回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第14回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min
第15回	Test new vocab New topic New vocab	
	Summary of topic Review vocab learned in class	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Textbook is not required. The instructor will provide all materials which students will tape into a notebook.

#### 参考書

N/A

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <252>		
教員名	モロイ ヒュー パトリック		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading: Creative Thinking and Reading with TED Talks 2 (Cengage Learning: ISBN 9781305265707)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

Academic Word Listや接辞のリストはオンラインで利用可能になります。 The academic word list and lists of affixes will be available on line.

補足測定値および他のリソースがオンラインで利用可能になります。 Supplementary readings and other resources will be available on line.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via the on-line class system.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <253>		
教員名	オルソン フィリップ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Course introduction and description and class expectations.	60 min
第2回	Unit 7: Getting Around	
	Discuss choices in transportation.	60 min
第3回	Unit 7, Part Two	
	Make recommendations for improving transportation.	60 min

第4回	Unit 8: Competition	
	Talk about sports.	60 min
第5回	Unit 8, Part Two	
	Talk about positive and negative aspects of competition.	60 min
第6回	Unit 9: Danger	
	Discuss ways to stay safe.	60 min
第7回	Unit 9, Part Two	
	Talk about dangerous jobs. Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Mid-term test.	60 min
第9回	Unit 10: Mysteries	
	Speculate about mysteries.	60 min

第10回	Unit 10, Part Two	
	Discuss types of mysteries.	60 min
第11回	Unit 12: Space	
	Speculate about the future.	60 min
第12回	Unit 12, Part Two	
	Talk about life in space.	60 min
第13回	Writing Project	
	In class writing project. Write a short report on a social issue or on a topic of your choice.	60 min
第14回	Mini-Presentations	
	Mini presentations: make a short presentation on the topic of your choice.	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage discussion and writing activities. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided at the beginning of the course. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage) ISBN978-1-285-84871-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <261>		
教員名	ハンジェーバーウェラー ニーナ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 11 Global Warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 11 Global Warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 12 More Water for India	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 12 More Water for India	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第6回	Mid Term Test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 13 Tsunami	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 13 Tsunami	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 14 Mecca	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 14 Mecca	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 15 Butler School	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 15 Butler School	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第13回	Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete assigned homework	60 min
第14回	Presentationa	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Test	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus  
ISBN 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <262>		
教員名	妻鹿 裕子		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Chapter 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Chapter 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Chapter 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Chapter 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Chapter 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Chapter 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min
第13回	Presentation	
	Prepare for the presentation	60 min
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Taking Sides: Opinions For and Against (Asahi Press)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <311>		
教員名	ウエルズ リンジー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

You, Me and the World: A Course in Communicative English for Global Citizenship (Second Edition)  
ISBN: 978-4-7647-3898-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <312>		
教員名	オルソン フィリップ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Course introduction and description and class expectations.	60 min
第2回	Unit 7: Getting Around	
	Discuss choices in transportation.	60 min
第3回	Unit 7, Part Two	
	Make recommendations for improving transportation.	60 min

第4回	Unit 8: Competition	
	Talk about sports.	60 min
第5回	Unit 8, Part Two	
	Talk about positive and negative aspects of competition.	60 min
第6回	Unit 9: Danger	
	Discuss ways to stay safe.	60 min
第7回	Unit 9, Part Two	
	Talk about dangerous jobs. Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Mid-term test.	60 min
第9回	Unit 10: Mysteries	
	Speculate about mysteries.	60 min

第10回	Unit 10, Part Two	
	Discuss types of mysteries.	60 min
第11回	Unit 12: Space	
	Speculate about the future.	60 min
第12回	Unit 12, Part Two	
	Talk about life in space.	60 min
第13回	Writing Project	
	In class writing project. Write a short report on a social issue or on a topic of your choice.	60 min
第14回	Mini-Presentations	
	Mini presentations: make a short presentation on the topic of your choice.	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage discussion and writing activities. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided at the beginning of the course. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage) ISBN978-1-285-84871-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <313>		
教員名	トーゲソン ジュリー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Welcome back to school: spring semester review; summer sharing; fall semester schedule & plan	
	e-learning; preview U6	60 min
第2回	Unit 6: Art: Expressing your opinion about art; describe your favorite artist and their art; watch and discuss: "Faces of India"	
	Review: write a detailed description about a piece of art; e-learning	60 min
第3回	U6: share your writing; reading & discussion: "Saving a City's Public Art"	
	Review; study for U6 quiz; e-learning	60 min

第4回	U6 quiz; U7: Getting Around: Talk about transportation developments; discuss choices	
	Review; write a letter to the editor of a newspaper	60 min
第5回	U7: Share your letter; reading & discussion: "Rickshaws of Kolkata"; watch "Big City Bike Messengers"	
	Review; study for U7 quiz; e-learning	60 min
第6回	U7 quiz; Unit 10: Mysteries: Speculating about mysteries; types of mysteries; watch "Crop Circles"	
	Review; e-learning	60 min
第7回	U10: Reading & discussion: "Hands Across Time"; writing a comparison	
	Review; study for U10 quiz; e-learning	60 min
第8回	U10 quiz; U11: Learning: Talk about educational choices; discuss learning styles; watch "Butler School"	
	Review; reading: "Five Dangerous Things You Should Let Your Kids Do"	60 min
第9回	U11: reading discussion; writing about new approaches to teaching	
	Review; study for U11 quiz; e-learning	60 min

第10回	U11 quiz: Group presentation assignment: form groups to make a group Slides presentation about one of the topics studied; establish group roles; brainstorm ideas	
	Do research of your brainstorming ideas and take notes to share.	60 min
第11回	Group presentation: Making an outline: share and discuss your research with your group; choose focus and outline your presentation; divide up member tasks	
	Do further research for your presentation and take notes to share.	60 min
第12回	Call room: prepare your group Slides presentation	
	Peer edit your group's Slides: suggest edits	60 min
第13回	Group presentation: prepare and practice presentation; presentation techniques; troubleshoot technical issues; prepare for questions and answers	
	Practice your presentation.	60 min
第14回	Group presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3, 2nd Edition, Cengage

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and by appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <314>		
教員名	マデン P. クリストファー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Summer Vacation Speech, Textbook Chapter 7, Homework Task 1: "My Summer" report.	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Textbook Chapter 7 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 2.	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Textbook Chapter 8, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 3.	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 8 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 4.	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 9, solo, pair and group activities, HMK 5: Prepare for next week's presentation.	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Presentations, HMK task 6: Reaction Paper to your presentation.	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Sharing Homework in small groups. Textbook Chapter 9 continued, HMK task 7.	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 10, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 8: News article reading and written Q&A.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 10 continued, Newspaper article writing instructions and interview tips, Homework Task 9: Conduct an interview with two or three people.	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Newspaper writing and quoting instruction, Textbook Chapter 11, HMK task 10: Finish the newspaper article, with picture, email it to teacher.	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read finished article to small groups. Textbook chapter 11 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 11: Reaction Paper to your Newspaper article.	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Sharing reaction paper in small groups, Textbook Chapter 12, HMK task 12: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Textbook Chapter 12 continued, final presentation preparation time, HMK task 13: Final presentation preparation.	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Final Presentations: Pair or group of 3. HMK task 14: Reaction paper to your final presentation.	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Sharing reaction papers in pairs and small groups, one-on-one explanation of grades.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will get lots of listening and speaking practice, and are expected to make active contribution: your attitude is more important than your ability. The class will be conducted in English.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English Firsthand 1, Pearson.  
(Student Book 5th Edition ISBN: 9789813130227)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and any time during class. Questions can also be asked via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <321>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 12
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Review & Discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Group Presentaion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Group Presentaion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus CENGAGE ISBN: 9781285197517

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <322>		
教員名	クック ティモシー マイケル		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Study the syllabus handed out in class and prepare for a quiz on its contents.	60 min
第2回	Unit 8 – Treasures in Old San Juan Quiz on the Syllabus	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第3回	Unit 8 – Treasures in Old San Juan, continued Unit 8 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min

第4回	Unit 9 – Bee Therapy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第5回	Unit 9 – Bee Therapy, continued Unit 9 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第6回	Unit 11 – Global Warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第7回	Unit 11 – Global Warming, continued Unit 11 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第8回	Unit 12 – More Water for India	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第9回	Unit 12 – More Water for India, continued Unit 12 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min

第10回	Unit 13 – Tsunami: Killer Wave	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第11回	Unit 13 – Tsunami: Killer Wave, continued Unit 13 Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第12回	Unit 14 – Mecca Practice giving presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework. Prepare for presentations.	60 min
第13回	Unit 14 – Mecca, continued Unit 14 Quiz Student Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第14回	Topic to be announced Student Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min
第15回	Topic to be announced Student Presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus – Video Course Book  
by Rebecca Moeller  
Publisher: Cengage Learning  
ISBN: 9781285197517

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <323>		
教員名	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Unit 4, conflicts, power and politics, identity	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第2回	Unit 4	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第3回	Unit 4	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第4回	Unit 5, commerce – trading, paying, taking	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第5回	Unit 5	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第6回	Unit 5	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第7回	Midterm presentations project	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第8回	Midterm presentations project	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第9回	Unit 6, health and play	
	Reading assignment	60 min

第10回	Unit 6	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第11回	Unit 7, human rights and social justice	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第12回	Unit 7	
	Writing assignment	60 min
第13回	Unit 7	
	Reading assignment	60 min
第14回	Final presentations project	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final presentations project	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

The instructor will provide original handouts to be used in class and for homework instead of a textbook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are welcome immediately before and after class .

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <324>		
教員名	黒松 まり		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Midterm Quiz	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Midterm Speech	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Final Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Speech	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Pros & Cons (Cengage)  
ISBN: 978-4-86312-252-9

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
Office Hour Monday 10:30-11:30



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <331>		
教員名	ロブソン ゴードン レーン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <332>		
教員名	ジョンソン ペリー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Interchange 4th edition, Level.3 (Cambridge) ISBN 9781107648708

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <333>		
教員名	コンシダイン ダニエル		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Intro and review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第2回	Living in Venice	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第3回	Living in Venice	
	choose a topic and main points to talk about	60 min

第4回	Tornado Chase Discuss written and spoken critique of Global topic	
	choose a topic to write about	60 min
第5回	Tornado Chase	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第6回	Treasures of San Juan collect Outline of topic and critique	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第7回	Treasures of San Juan	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第8回	Bee Therapy talk about presentation topic	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第9回	Bee Therapy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min

第10回	Collect Written evaluation of Topic chosen from week 4. Go over presentation style and basics	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第11回	Global warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第12回	Global warming	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and do homework	60 min
第13回	Small groups give presentations and critique	
	finalize and rehearse presentations	60 min
第14回	Present before class	
	finalize and rehearse presentations	60 min
第15回	Present before class	
	do homework	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural and visual input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. There will be pair and group activities using English.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus Video course book

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

授業終了後に教室で受け付ける。

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <334>		
教員名	ヘンダーソン イアン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Reading Explorer 2, 2nd Edition, Cengage, ISBN: 978-1-285-84690-3

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <341>		
教員名	ヘンダーソン イアン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Reading Explorer 2, 2nd Edition, Cengage, ISBN: 978-1-285-84690-3

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <342>		
教員名	モロイ ヒュー パトリック		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading: Creative Thinking and Reading with TED Talks 2 (Cengage Learning: ISBN 9781305265707)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

Academic Word Listや接辞のリストはオンラインで利用可能になります。 The academic word list and lists of affixes will be available on line.

補足測定値および他のリソースがオンラインで利用可能になります。 Supplementary readings and other resources will be available on line.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via the on-line class system.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <343>		
教員名	ハガ サチエ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Text will be introduced on the first day of class.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <344>		
教員名	マデン P. クリストファー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Summer Vacation Speech, Textbook Chapter 7, Homework Task 1: "My Summer" report.	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Textbook Chapter 7 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 2.	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Textbook Chapter 8, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 3.	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 8 continued, solo, pair and group activities, HMK task 4.	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Homework check. Textbook Chapter 9, solo, pair and group activities, HMK 5: Prepare for next week's presentation.	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Presentations, HMK task 6: Reaction Paper to your presentation.	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Sharing Homework in small groups. Textbook Chapter 9 continued, HMK task 7.	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 10, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 8: News article reading and written Q&A.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Homework check in small groups, Textbook Chapter 10 continued, Newspaper article writing instructions and interview tips, Homework Task 9: Conduct an interview with two or three people.	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Newspaper writing and quoting instruction, Textbook Chapter 11, HMK task 10: Finish the newspaper article, with picture, email it to teacher.	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read finished article to small groups. Textbook chapter 11 continued, solo, pair and group work, HMK task 11: Reaction Paper to your Newspaper article.	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Sharing reaction paper in small groups, Textbook Chapter 12, HMK task 12: Preparing for final presentation.	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Textbook Chapter 12 continued, final presentation preparation time, HMK task 13: Final presentation preparation.	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Final Presentations: Pair or group of 3. HMK task 14: Reaction paper to your final presentation.	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Sharing reaction papers in pairs and small groups, one-on-one explanation of grades.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will get lots of listening and speaking practice, and are expected to make active contribution: your attitude is more important than your ability. The class will be conducted in English.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English Firsthand 1, Pearson.  
(Student Book 5th Edition ISBN: 9789813130227)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and any time during class. Questions can also be asked via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <351>		
教員名	東後 昌弘		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第11回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第12回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第13回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第14回	Unit 10
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Reading : Creative Thinking and Reading with TED  
9781305264595 Student Book ¥2,700

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class as well as by appointment. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <352>		
教員名	黒松 まり		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Ted Talk #1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Ted Talk #2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Ted Talk #3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Ted Talk #4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Ted Talk #5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Midterm Test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Group presentation preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Group presentation preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Group Presentation #1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Group Presentation #2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Group Presentation #3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Group Presentation #4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Group Presentation #5	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Group Presentation #6	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Materials will be provided by the teacher

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Office Hour: Monday 10:30-11:30



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <411>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term / Speaking Project
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus by Rebecca Klevberg Moller  
Cengage Learning  
ISBN: 978-1-285-19751-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <412>		
教員名	ロンゴ トーマス		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

none

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <413>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Review & Discussion
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 12
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min
第8回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Review & Discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Group Presentaion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Group Presentaion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus CENGAGE ISBN: 9781285197517

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <414>		
教員名	アルト ヘレーネ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 5
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Review of units 5 and 6
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第11回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第12回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第13回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第14回	Unit 8
	Review and prepare for the final exam 60 min
第15回	Final Exam
	Review the final exam 60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural and visual input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking 2. Williams, Jessica. Cengage Learning. ISBN978-1-305-95545-5

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <415>		
教員名	トクマ ウオン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 5. Sociology. A presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 5. Sociology. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 6. Education. A conversation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 6. Education. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 7. Urban planning. A lecture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 7. Urban planning. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 8. Psychology. A lecture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 8. Psychology. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Project discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Student presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Student presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Review and final evaluation	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking Level 1 (Cengage)  
ISBN 9781305945920

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <416>		
教員名	ラングレイ ダーラ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Mid Semester Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication 1: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking: Student Book with Online Workbook  
ISBN:9781337275804

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <417>		
教員名	ペラーズ ピーター		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	準備学修の目安(分)
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	
第1回	Summer news. Introduction to course and requirements	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7 Virtual reality for mental health Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7 Virtual reality for mental health Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8 Solving problems of farmed salmon Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 8 Solving problems of farmed salmon Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 9 DNA test's to reveal heritage Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 9 DNA test's to reveal heritage Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 10 Social mobility Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 10 Social mobility Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 11 London Mayor's Brexit warning Setting the scene. Building language, understanding check 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 11 London Mayor's Brexit warning Understanding check 2. Filling Gaps, Summary and follow up	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Preparation for presentations	
	Prepare for presentations	60 min
第13回	Student Presentations	
	Prepare for presentations	60 min
第14回	More Student Presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Seeing the World through the News 5  
Timothy Knowles, Charles Lowe, Mayumi Tamura, Minne Tanaka, Mihoko Nakamura.  
KINSEIDO  
ISBN: 9784764740525

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <418>		
教員名	ロブソン ゴードン レーン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <419>		
教員名	東後 昌弘		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit 13	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World in Focus (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class as well as by appointment. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <420>		
教員名	ビーゲル ケネス		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Review of previous material and discussion about plans for the new semester.	
	Read through the assigned material and complete homework.	60 min
第2回	Start "Family, Friends and Personality."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第3回	Finish "Family, Friends and Personality."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min

第4回	Start "Animals, People, and Extinction."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第5回	Finish "Animals, People, and Extinction."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第6回	Start "Globalization."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第7回	Continue "Globalization."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第8回	Finish "Globalization."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第9回	Start "Climate Change and the Environment."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min

第10回	Finish "Climate Change and the Environment."	
	Review and prepare for the Written Exam.	60 min
第11回	Written Exam.	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第12回	Special Theme: "Christmas."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第13回	Start "Future and Career Planning."	
	Read through the assigned material, complete homework and (if applicable) prepare Internet-based presentation.	60 min
第14回	Finish "Future and Career Planning."	
	Review and prepare for the Oral Exam.	60 min
第15回	Oral Exam.	
	Review the final exam.	60 min

#### 授業の方法

Material with a listening component will be used (including video from the Internet). This material will help provide vocabulary and functional structures incorporated in the pair-work and group activities. You will spend at least thirty minutes or more of each class communicating in English with your classmates in pairs or groups. The material that has been developed is designed to allow you to expand your speaking skills with multiple partners. In addition, you will be asked to give an Internet-based presentation that you will be used as the basis for a short written report.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There will be no assigned textbook for this course. Rather, you will be provided with materials prepared by the instructor. You will be required to keep the materials organized and bring them to every class.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

You can ask questions before or after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <431>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Required handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <432>		
教員名	石原 直美		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 4 Money VS Wealth①	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 4 Money VS Wealth②	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 4 Money VS Wealth③	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Speech related to Unit4 (My favorite music) Unit 6 Art ①	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 6 Art ②	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	TED Talks ( (Building a Museum of Museums on the Web)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 6 Art ③	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Speech related to Unit6&TED Talk (My Favorite Piece of Art) Unit 12 Space①	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit 12 Space②	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Group activity: Searching for some information about the topic related to Unit12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Group activity: Preparation for the group presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Group Presentation about Space	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Review of the presentation Unit 12 Space③	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第15回	TED Talks (I'm Going to the Moon, Who's With Me?)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 Student Book with Online Workbook Cengage Learning ISBN 978-1-305-08952-5 ¥3000 (tax excluded)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <433>		
教員名	ハガ サチエ		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Text will be introduced on the first day of classes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <434>		
教員名	ロブソン ゴードン レーン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <435>		
教員名	ケンブ ジョン バーナード		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no set text. Students will be given prints. These should be kept for tests.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <436>		
教員名	遠藤 飛鳥		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

World English 3 (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <451>		
教員名	ターバーフィールド ピーター J.		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Reading and discussion about the cruise industry.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第2回	Reading and discussion about a conference centre in Phuket.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第3回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics.	
	Vocabulary review.	60 min

第4回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics continued.	
	Vocabulary review.	60 min
第5回	Presentation about a controversial opinion topic.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第6回	Reading and discussion about London.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第7回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term review 1	
	Prepare for the mid-term exam.	60 min
第9回	Unit/Reading and discussion about a resort in Brazil.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min

第10回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics 2.	
	Vocabulary review and preview.	60 min
第11回	Discussion about controversial opinion topics 2 continued.	
	Vocabulary review.	60 min
第12回	Presentation about controversial opinion topics 2.	
	Prepare for presentation.	60 min
第13回	Discussion about New Year traditions in Britain and Japan.	
	Vocabulary preview.	60 min
第14回	Review and consolidation.	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No text. Materials will be provided.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted in class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <452>		
教員名	ケンブ ジョン バーナード		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no set text. Students will be given prints. These should be kept for tests.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <651>		
教員名	佐々木 大介		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

To be announced in the first class.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

To be announced in the first class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <652>		
教員名	ヘンダーソン イアン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Reading Explorer 2, 2nd Edition, Cengage, ISBN: 978-1-285-84690-3

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <653>		
教員名	トクマ ウオン		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 5. Sociology. A presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 5. Sociology. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 6. Education. A conversation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit 6. Education. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit 7. Urban planning. A lecture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit 7. Urban planning. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit 8. Psychology. A lecture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit 8. Psychology. TED	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Project discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Student presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Student presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Review and final evaluation	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

21st Century Communication: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking Level 1 (Cengage)  
ISBN 9781305945920

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (GT) II <655>		
教員名	高野 正恵		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第6回	Unit 9 Quiz 1 (Units 7&8)
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min

第10回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第11回	Unit 11 Quiz 2 (Units 9&10)
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第12回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第13回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min
第14回	Unit 12
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

AFP World News Report 3 (Seibido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	College English (GT) II <654>		
教員名	エノモト アンドリュー		
科目ナンバー	1A01421070	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This is a four-skill course with a focus on global topics. You will be introduced to issues that are of global importance such as environmental problems, food safety, poverty, human rights, etc. You will read about these topics (e.g., news, articles, internet information, etc.), learn new vocabulary needed to discuss them, watch videos, talk about them, and present your ideas through group discussion, speech, presentation, or in writing, etc. Through these activities, you are expected to improve your English, as well as to gain a better understanding of the issues and evaluate them with more objectivity.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of the course, you should:

- have the basic vocabulary to discuss major global topics in English.
- evaluate some global topics more critically and objectively.
- have a better understanding of English used in media (mainly news).
- know the basic structure of various types of newspaper articles.
- give a short (3-5 minute) speech/presentation on a given topic.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第8回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30%
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (assigned speech(es)/presentation(s), exams): 30%
- 4) Super Eigo (e-learning general performance): 10%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding global issues, as well as the news media and carrying out a conversation/speech for 3-5 minutes.

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Unlock Reading & Writing Skills 2  
Cambridge University Press  
ISBN 978-1-107-61400-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <101>		
教員名	オルソン フィリップ		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit 9: Japanese Anime	
	? Class introduction and expectations ? Unit 9 vocabulary	60 min.
第2回	Unit 9, Part Two	
	? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and speak	60 min.
第3回	Unit 10: Hot Springs in Japan	
	? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and speak	60 min.

第4回	Unit 10, Part Two	
	? Vocabulary work and speaking practice of units 9 & 10	60 min.
第5回	Vocabulary Test from: Units 9 & 10	
	? QUIZ on Vocabulary from: Units 9 & 10 ? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 1: Choose a topic to write a dialogue from Unit 9 or Unit 10. DUE by the end of next class!	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11: Video Games	
	? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 1: Write a dialogue from Unit 9 or Unit 10 to be acted out next class. ? Unit 11: Video Games, part one	60 min.
第7回	ACT IT OUT 1	
	? ACT IT OUT 1 ? Unit 11: Video Games, part two	60 min.
第8回	Unit 15: Shinto and Buddhism	
	? Unit 15: Shinto and Buddhism, part one ? Listening practice, vocabulary work and read and discuss	60 min.
第9回	Unit 15, Part Two	
	? Unit 15: Shinto and Buddhism, part two ? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 2: Choose a topic to write a dialogue from Units 11 or 15.	60 min.

第10回	Vocabulary Test from: Units 11 & 15	
	? Vocabulary QUIZ on Units 11 & 15 ? Dialogue writing for Act it Out 2: Choose a topic to write a dialogue from units 11 or 15 ? “Sam and Miki” dialogue speaking practice: units 9 & 10 ? Spelling review: units 9 & 10	60 min.
第11回	ACT IT OUT 2	
	? ACT IT OUT 2 ? “Sam and Miki” dialogue speaking practice: units 11 & 15 ? Spelling review: units 11 & 15	60 min.
第12回	Review and Preparation	
	? “Sam and Miki” dialogue speaking practice: units 9 & 10 ? Vocabulary review: units 9 & 10	60 min.
第13回	About Christmas	
	? A Christmas cultural theme class.	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	? FINAL TEST: on Units: 9, 10, 11 & 15.	60 min.
第15回	Final ACT IT OUT	
	? FINAL ACT IT OUT.	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. This class will be conducted English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided at the beginning of the course. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha) ISBN978-4-269-17021-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions will be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <102>		
教員名	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Recommended textbooks:

- 1) This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <103>		
教員名	赤塚 麻子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 14	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <104>		
教員名	高野 正恵		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 9 Quiz 1 (Units 7&8)
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 11 Quiz 2 (Units 9&10)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <105>		
教員名	山木 聖史		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Fire in Human History (Johan Goudsblom) Yumi Press

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <106>		
教員名	ホスキンス ジェフリー スコット		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Course overview, holiday story, text analysis	
	Writing about your holidays	60 min.
第2回	History and regions, question formation, begin kimono and yoroi sequence	
	Ready small group presentations	60 min.
第3回	Kimono and yoroi small group presentations	
	Reading assignment	60 min.

第4回	Talking about books and writers, part 1	
	English haiku and research	60 min.
第5回	Talking about books and writers, part 2	
	Book club meeting summary paragraph	60 min.
第6回	Tohoku mini-lectures speaking and listening activity	
	Reading assignment	60 min.
第7回	Intro to essays	
	Intro and conclusion writing task	60 min.
第8回	Planning and drafting the midterm essay, body paragraphs	
	Finish drafting the midterm essay	60 min.
第9回	Finalize the midterm essay, peer editing, intro and conclusion	
	Reading assignment	60 min.

第10回	Talking about onsens	
	Writing about your favorite onsen	60 min.
第11回	Onsens question formation and next essay brainstorming	
	Writing task, next essay topic	60 min.
第12回	Writing tasks: brainstorming and outline to text	
	Draft final essay body paragraphs	60 min.
第13回	Draft peer feedback, intros and conclusions	
	Essay final version	60 min.
第14回	Essay final version due, winter holidays, Japan Now, part 1	
	Vocabulary review	60 min.
第15回	Japan Now, part 2	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

The instructor will provide original handouts to be used in class and for homework instead of a textbook.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are welcome immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <107>		
教員名	グリーン マイケル C.		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is the same text as the Spring semester (Good Bye, Galapagos (Cengage))

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are most welcome and are accepted during class, or will be answered via email. My email information will be announced in the first lesson with my Office Hours.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <108>		
教員名	村井 元		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 8	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Essay Preparation	
	Review and prepare for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Group Essay Presentation	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan: Video Interview with 14 professionals    Cengage    ISBN: 9784863122482

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson. / Questions will be answered via email.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <109>		
教員名	クック ティモシー マイケル		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期
テーマ・概要			
This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2（課題の発見と解決）, DP No. 3（他者との協働）and DP No. 5（表現力、発信力）, upon completion of this course, you should be able to: ・ have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English. ・ be able to write a short essay (200-400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第4回	Unit/Chapter 8		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	

第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

授業の方法

This class will be conducted in English. It will follow a textbook (see テキスト below). Each class session will begin with the instructor presenting topics and then having students do pair or group activities related to those topics. Activities will be both from the textbook and from other sources. In general, one unit of the textbook will take two weeks to cover.

You will be introduced to English speakers from the Japanese cities mentioned in the textbook, as well as people from the twin/sister cities of those Japanese cities. Communication will be through email, Skype, social networking, the postal system, and if possible, face-to-face meetings.

Sometimes you will be asked to use Skype to speak in groups with people online during class time. Skype is more common in other countries, so it is preferable to LINE. At least one person in a group of three students must have a smartphone or computer to use in class. Outside of class, you may use your own smartphone or computer, or you may use a Seikei University computer connected to Skype.

The instructor will occasionally communicate with you by email. If you do not regularly read your Seikei University email, you should have it forward automatically to whatever email you do read. You will be shown how to do that in the first class session.

To help you improve your academic English, you will be required to regularly visit Seikei University's Super Eigo e-learning website and complete reading and listening exercises there.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <110>		
教員名	中田 ひとみ		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam / Review
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Unit 12
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <111>		
教員名	萩野 博子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Summer Vacation Topic Unit 8 Build A Happy Life! Key vocabulary Introduction Interview	
	夏休みについて英語でメモを用意。 8課の予習、復習。	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas, Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9 Life Is Like Riding a Bicycle Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第4回	Unit 9 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas, Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10 Trade Ideas for Positive Change Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第6回	Unit 10 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	授業で扱う内容に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。 中間テスト範囲の復習	60 min.
第7回	Quiz Unit 11 Connect Workers with Companies Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1	
	中間テストの内容を復習 次回の章の予習。	60 min.
第8回	Unit 11 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12 Necessity is the Mother of Invention Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1, 2, 3	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第10回	Unit 12 Speaking Practice sharing Ideas Reading Unit 13 What' s the Recipe for Success? Key vocabulary Introduction Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第11回	Unit 13 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14 Help Animals for a Better Society Key vocabulary Introduction	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第13回	Unit 14 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Ideas Reading	
	授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。試験範囲の復習。	60 min.
第14回	Term Exam	
	試験内容の復習。	60 min.
第15回	Final Review	
	後期内容の復習。	60 min.

<p><b>授業の方法</b></p> <p>You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work. テキストに沿って各セクションをバランス良く学習します。授業はペアやグループに分かれてのディスカッションなどを取り入れます。また、アサインメント（家庭学習用課題）が出された場合は、必ずやってくるようにしてください。</p> <p>以下は望ましい学習態度です：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 新しい章に入る時には、その章でピックアップされているvocabularyを確認しておく。</li> <li>* テキストを前もって読んでおく。</li> <li>* 学習した内容、語句をチェックし、あやふやな部分を確認する。</li> <li>* 新出語や不確かな語句は、えんぴつやカラーマーカーなどで強調する。</li> <li>* ASSET Program手帳に書かれている英語学習法（多読、多聴）日常的に実践する。</li> </ul>
<p><b>成績評価の方法</b></p> <p>The final grade will be based on the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)</li> <li>2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%</li> <li>3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%</li> </ol>
<p><b>成績評価の基準</b></p> <p>Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay</p>
<p><b>必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目</b></p> <p>N/A</p>
<p><b>テキスト</b></p> <p>Working in Japan Cengage Learning 9784863122482</p>
<p><b>参考書</b></p> <p>Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.</p>
<p><b>質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)</b></p> <p>Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.</p>



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <112>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8,9 Reiew	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 10,11 Review	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 12,13 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Portraits of Japan Voicing Opinions on a Changing Society CENGAGE Learning ISBN: 9784863123120

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <113>		
教員名	越智 有紀		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

What's on Japan 9 --NHK English News Stories-- (Kinseido)  
ISBN 978-4-7647-3994-9

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <114>		
教員名	阿部 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Chapter 11 Jurors and lay judges	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 11 Jurors and lay judges	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 12 International law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 12 International law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 13 Criminology	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 14 Language and law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 15 Gender and racial equality laws	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Midterm Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 16 Human rights law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 17 Legal reform	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 17 Legal reform	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 18 Intellectual property law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 19 Family law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 20 Law and social sciences	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Law in Japan, Law in the World ( Asahi Press )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <115>		
教員名	薄井 良治		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第2回	Unit 6 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第3回	Unit 6 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.

第4回	Unit 7 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第5回	Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第6回	Unit 7 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第7回	Unit 8 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第8回	Unit 8 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第9回	Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.

第10回	Unit 9 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第11回	Unit 9 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第12回	Unit 10 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第13回	PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <116>		
教員名	ペルトン-サイトウ ジリアン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Recommended textbooks:

- 1) This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <117>		
教員名	石塚 久郎		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7 Meeting guests' needs	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Grammar 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8 Offering recommendations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Grammar 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9 Prohibiting politely	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Grammar 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10 Comparing things	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Grammar 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11 Apologizing to a customer	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Grammar 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12 Giving instructions	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Grammar 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted either in English or in Japanese. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English for best Hospitality Talking to Visitors to Japan (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <118>		
教員名	赤塚 麻子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 14	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <151>		
教員名	宮脇 俊文		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8 & 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10 & 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Mid-term Exam	
	Prepare for the exam	60 min.
第8回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12 & 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 14 & 15
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 15
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Final Exam.
	Review and prepare for the final exam 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

「日本文化を世界に！ -日本の伝統文化からポップ・カルチャーまで- Let's Introduce Japanese Culture!」 (英宝社)  
1800円 ISBN: 978-4-269-17021-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class and also will be answered via email. My contact information including office hours will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <211>		
教員名	松ノ井 真木子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction & Unit Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Mini-Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.

第4回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Academic Writing
	Preparation for paragraph writing 60 min.
第7回	Preparation for the Final Presentation
	Preparation for the presentation 60 min.
第8回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Rehearsal	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation 1	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Writing Test	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Japan's Skyline ( KINSEIDO )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <212>		
教員名	矢崎 敏子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7 Politeness	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7, continued.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8, Communication Styles	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 8, continued.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 9, Gender and Culture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 9, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam on Units 7, 8 & 9    Unit 10 Diversity	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 10, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 11, Social Change	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 11, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 12 Global Community	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Exam on Units 10, 11, 12 and the rest	
	Reading an assigned section of the textbook with right pronunciation, intonation and stress and aaccent	60 min.
第15回	Final Examination Units 10, 11, 12 and the rest	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"Identity" (Oxford University Press)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <213>		
教員名	丹羽 敦子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Unit 12
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Think Smart (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <214>		
教員名	矢崎 敏子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Talk about your vacation	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7 Politeness	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8, Communication Style	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 8, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 9, Gender and Culture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 9, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam on Units 7,8 and 9. / Unit 10 Diversity	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 10, continued.	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 11, Social Change	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 11, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 11, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12 Global Community	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 12, continued	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Examination on Units 10, 11, 12 and the rest	
	Reading aloud the assigned section of the textbook with accurate pronunciation, intonation, stress and accent	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

" Identity " Oxford University Press

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <221>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Q: Skills for Success 2 Reading and Writing, 2nd Edition, Oxford 2015, ISBN 978-019-4818704

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <222>		
教員名	佐久間 晶子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 9: Anime: A Japanese Soft Power	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 10: Hot Springs: Let's Become Healthy and Beautiful!	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 11: Video Games for Everyone	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 12: Tranquility and Dynamism in Competitive Calligraphy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Extra Reading Material	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Brainstorm 2. Draft Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第9回	Unit 13: Kawaii Going Global	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 14: Japanese Ceramics in Europe: Originality in Traditional Beauty	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 15: Shinto's Encounter with Buddhism in Nara	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Extra Reading Material	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Overview 2. Basic points for effective presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	2 min. Power Point Presentation	
	Prepare for the 2 min. Power Point Presentation	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture 「日本文化を世界に！」(英宝社)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <223>		
教員名	佐久間 晶子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 9: Anime: A Japanese Soft Power	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 10: Hot Springs: Let's Become Healthy and Beautiful!	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 11: Video Games for Everyone	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 12: Tranquility and Dynamism in Competitive Calligraphy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Extra Reading Material	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Brainstorm 2. Draft Writing	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第9回	Unit 13: Kawaii Going Global	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 14: Japanese Ceramics in Europe: Originality in Traditional Beauty	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 15: Shinto's Encounter with Buddhism in Nara	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Extra Reading Material	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Preparation for 2 min. Power Point Presentation 1. Overview 2. Basic points for effective presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	2 min. Power Point Presentation	
	Prepare for the 2 min. Power Point Presentation	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture 「日本文化を世界に！」(英宝社)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <224>		
教員名	萩野 博子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Summer Vacation Topic Unit 8 Build A Happy Life! Key vocabulary Introduction Interview	
	夏休みについて英語でメモを用意。 8課の予習、復習。	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas, Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9 Life Is Like Riding a Bicycle Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第4回	Unit 9 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas, Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10 Trade Ideas for Positive Change Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第6回	Unit 10 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	授業で扱う内容に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。 中間テスト範囲の復習	60 min.
第7回	Quiz Unit 11 Connect Workers with Companies Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1	
	中間テストの内容を復習 次回の章の予習。	60 min.
第8回	Unit 11 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Your Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12 Necessity is the Mother of Invention Key vocabulary Introduction Interview Topic 1, 2, 3	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.

第10回	Unit 12 Speaking Practice sharing Ideas Reading Unit 13 What' s the Recipe for Success? Key vocabulary Introduction Topic 1	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第11回	Unit 13 Topic 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Ideas Reading	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14 Help Animals for a Better Society Key vocabulary Introduction	
	復習として本文の音読。次回授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。	60 min.
第13回	Unit 14 Topic 1, 2, 3 Speaking Practice Sharing Ideas Reading	
	授業で扱う章に目を通し、未知語の意味などを確認。試験範囲の復習。	60 min.
第14回	Term Exam	
	試験内容の復習。	60 min.
第15回	Final Review	
	後期内容の復習。	60 min.

<p><b>授業の方法</b></p> <p>You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work. テキストに沿って各セクションをバランス良く学習します。授業はペアやグループに分かれてのディスカッションなどを取り入れます。また、アサインメント（家庭学習用課題）が出された場合は、必ずやってくるようにしてください。</p> <p>以下は望ましい学習態度です：</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 新しい章に入る時には、その章でピックアップされているvocabularyを確認しておく。</li> <li>* テキストを前もって読んでおく。</li> <li>* 学習した内容、語句をチェックし、あやふやな部分を確認する。</li> <li>* 新出語や不確かな語句は、えんぴつやカラーマーカーなどで強調する。</li> <li>* ASSET Program手帳に書かれている英語学習法（多読、多聴）日常的に実践する。</li> </ul>
<p><b>成績評価の方法</b></p> <p>The final grade will be based on the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)</li> <li>2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%</li> <li>3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%</li> </ol>
<p><b>成績評価の基準</b></p> <p>Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay</p>
<p><b>必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目</b></p> <p>N/A</p>
<p><b>テキスト</b></p> <p>Working in Japan Cengage Learning 9784863122482</p>
<p><b>参考書</b></p> <p>Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.</p>
<p><b>質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)</b></p> <p>Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.</p>



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <231>		
教員名	山木 聖史		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Science Views (Hiroko Nagata and Bill Benfield) Seibido

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <232>		
教員名	石巻 賢作		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 13	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class via email.  
Contact information of the teacher will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <233>		
教員名	太田 雅子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Review
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <234>		
教員名	トクマ ウオン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Project discussion	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Project discussion/preparation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Student presentations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Student presentations	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Review and final evaluation	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)  
ISBN 9784777363834

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <251>		
教員名	アオキ クエンビー ホフマン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Solutions (2009, Cengage) ISBN 978-4-86312-103-4

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or by appointment. Questions can also be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <252>		
教員名	フーバー デイヴィッド		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your Life  
Simon Capper  
MacMillan

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

I will be happy to answer any questions before and after each class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <253>		
教員名	山木 聖史		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Science Views (Hiroko Nagata and Bill Benfield) Seibido

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <261>		
教員名	妻鹿 裕子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Review
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

In My Opinion (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <262>		
教員名	橘田 栄子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <311>		
教員名	グリーン マイケル C.		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is the same text as the Spring semester (Goodbye Galapagos (Cengage))

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are most welcome and are accepted during class, or will be answered via email. My email information will be announced in the first lesson with my Office Hours.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <312>		
教員名	阿部 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Chapter 1 A Busy Country and a Less Busy Country	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 1 A Busy Country and a Less Busy Country	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 1 A Busy Country and a Less Busy Country	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 2 A Conservative Country and a Less Conservative Country	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 2 A Conservative Country and a Less Conservative Country	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 3 Hard Workers and Less Hard Workers	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 3 Hard Workers and Less Hard Workers	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 4 The Private and the Public	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 4 The Private and the Public	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 5 Views of Other Worlds	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 5 Views of Other Worlds	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 6 Insiders and Outsiders	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 6 Insiders and Outsiders	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Japanese and Americans ( Asahi Press )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <313>		
教員名	日比野 啓		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Gather information about Musashino cultural spots and events	60 min.
第2回	Get the facts: Do research to answer the who, what, where, when, why and how questions	
	List the questions and expect the answers	60 min.
第3回	Get the facts: Specify the sources and verify the facts you gather	
	Interview the people who know the answers	60 min.

第4回	Organize your article: Lead-Body-Conclusion Structure: list the topics	
	List the topics and decide the order of presenting them	60 min.
第5回	Organize your article: lead-body-Conclusion structure: write an engaging lead	
	Write and submit the 2-3 line lead that the readers will find engaging	60 min.
第6回	Organize your article: lead-body-Conclusion structure: write a catchy headline	
	Write a catchy headline and improve the lead part on the instructor's advice	60 min.
第7回	Describe Objects	
	Write and submit the body part of about 200-300 words	60 min.
第8回	Compare notes: read other people's body parts and revise yours	
	Revise the body part on the instructor's advice	60 min.
第9回	State your opinions: evaluation and persuasion	
	Add your opinions on the conclusion part	60 min.

第10回	Round up your article	
	Give reasons to your opinions and conclude with a brief review	60 min.
第11回	Visualize your articles	
	Add pictures and/or charts to your articles to make them more persuasive	60 min.
第12回	Presentation #1	
	Practice your presentation and evaluate others	60 min.
第13回	Presentation #2	
	Practice your presentation and evaluate others	60 min.
第14回	Presentation #3	
	Practice your presentation and evaluate others	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Extracts from several textbooks will be distributed.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <314>		
教員名	神戸 万知		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Presentation 1 Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Presentation 2 Unit 11	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentation 3 Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 15	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.
第15回	General review	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

『Let's Introduce Japanese Culture! 日本文化を世界に！－日本の伝統文化からポップカルチャーまで－』、Kinuyo Koikawa, Kentaro Yamada, David Farnel, Motoko Yakushiji、英宝社、1800円（税抜）、ISBN: 9784269170216

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.  
辞書は必ず毎回持参してください。

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <321>		
教員名	高桑 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction / Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 9 / Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 11 / Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13 / Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Class Session	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan 2 (Shohakusha) 978-4-88198-724-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <322>		
教員名	矢崎 敏子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Talk about your vacation	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7 Politeness	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8, Communication Styles	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 8, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 9, Gender and culture	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 9, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam on Units 7, 8, & 9 / Unit 10, Diversity	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 10, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 11, Social Change	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 11, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 12 Global Community	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12, continued	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Reading an assigned section of the textbook with accurate pronunciation, intonation, stress and accent.	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Examination Units 10, 11, 12 and the rest	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

" Identity " Oxford University Press

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <323>		
教員名	ウエルズ リンジー		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <324>		
教員名	ウィン グン タン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Presentation Project	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Q: Skills for Success 2 Reading and Writing, 2nd Edition, Oxford 2015, ISBN 978-019-4818704

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <331>		
教員名	ジョンソン ビヨン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan: Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Contact information and a written, more detailed syllabus will be provided the first day of class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <332>		
教員名	徳岡 麻絵子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Writing Exercise 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8: Samurai Spirit	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9: Anime: A Japanese Soft Power	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Writing Exercise 2 Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10: Hot Springs: Let's Become Healthy and Beautiful!	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11: Vide Games for Everyone	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Writing Exercise 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Review and prepare for mid-term Exam Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12: Tranquility and Dynamism in Competitive Calligraphy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13: Kawaii Going Global	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Writing Exercise 4 Review Quiz	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14: Japanese Ceramics in Europe: Originality in Traditional	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 15: Shinto's Encounter with Buddhism in Nara	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Writing Exercise 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You will also be required to write a short essay regarding Japanese culture and society. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture!, Eihosha. (ISBN:978-4-269-17021-6)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <333>		
教員名	加藤 澄恵		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8,9 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 10,11 Review	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 12,13 Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Review	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Portraits of Japan Voicing Opinions on a Changing Society CENGAGE Learning ISBN: 9784863123120

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university portal site.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <334>		
教員名	真部 多真記		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Twin Cities (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <341>		
教員名	ラグズデール ジョセフ		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Topic 7	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Topic 7	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Topic 8
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Topic 8
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Topic 9
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Topic 9
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Topic 10
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Topic 10
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Topic 11
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Topic 11
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Topic 12
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Topic 12
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第15回	Final Exam
	Review and prepare for the final exam 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed in class by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <342>		
教員名	高桑 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction / Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 9 / Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 11 / Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 13	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13 / Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 14	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Final Class Session	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan 2 (Shohakusha) 978-4-88198-724-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <343>		
教員名	小林 美文		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

In My Opinion 金星堂  
ISBN 978-4-7647-4058-7

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <344>		
教員名	小川 貴宏		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Unit 8: サムライ・スピリット	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 9: 日本のソフトパワーとなったアニメ	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 10: 温泉で美人に!	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 11 : みんなで楽しむゲームを	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 12 : 静謐と躍動—書道甲子園	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 13 : 世界に広がるカワイイ	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 14 : 陶芸—伝統美の中の斬新さ	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 15 : 神様と仏様の出会い	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	行ったことのある日本の観光地をアピールしよう—英作文(3)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	和食の作り方を教えてあげようー和食のレシピを英文で読む(1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	和食の作り方を教えてあげようー和食のレシピを英文で読む(2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	日本独特の文物の言い方ーおすすめの日本みやげー英作文(4)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	日本の祝日・行事・お祭りなどを英語で説明するー英作文(5)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	『きんいろモザイク』で見る異文化交流	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)  
(前期・後期を通して使用します。)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <351>		
教員名	アオキ クエンピー ホフマン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Solutions (2009, Cengage) ISBN 978-4-86312-103-4

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or by appointment. Questions can also be answered via email. My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <352>		
教員名	ラグズデール ジョセフ		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Topic 7	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Topic 7	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Topic 8
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Topic 8
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Topic 9
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Topic 9
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Topic 10
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Topic 10	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Topic 11	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Topic 11	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Topic 12	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Topic 12	
	Read through the assigned materials and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

No textbook required. Materials will be distributed in class by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <411>		
教員名	庄司 宏子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 3	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 4	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 13	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)  
Additional reading and audiovisual materials will be provided by the instructor.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <412>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam/speaking test	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam/Speaking test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework/presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam/Presentation	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <413>		
教員名	松ノ井 真木子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction & Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Mini-Presentation	
	Preparation fro the presentation	60 min.

第4回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Academic Writing
	Preparation for the paragraph writing 60 min.
第7回	Preparation for the Final Presentation
	Preparation for the presentation 60 min.
第8回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Rehearsal	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation ( Speaking ) 1	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation ( Speaking ) 2	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Think Smart ( Kinseido )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <414>		
教員名	阿部 陽子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Chapter 11 Jurors and lay judges	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 11 Jurors and lay judges	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 12 International law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 12 International law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Chapter 13 Criminology	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Chapter 14 Language and law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Chapter 15 Gender and racial equality laws	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Midterm Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Chapter 16 Human rights law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Chapter 17 Legal reform	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 17 Legal reform	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 18 Intellectual property law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 19 Family law	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 20 Law and social sciences	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Law in Japan, Law in the World ( Asahi Press )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <415>		
教員名	徳岡 麻絵子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction Writing Exercise 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8: Daughters of the Soil	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 9: Engaging Youth in Politics	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Writing Exercise 2 Review Quiz (Unit 8&9)	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 10: Magic in Moonlighting	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 11: On Your Bike	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Writing Exercise 3	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12: Designing Nations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13: Litter Buster	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Writing Exercise 4 Review Quiz (Unit 12 & 13)	
	Review and prepare for the review quiz Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 14: Leveling the Playing Field	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Writing Exercise 5	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 15: Wearing Tech on Your Sleeve	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. Each of you will be required to write a short essay regarding Japanese culture and society.  
A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

NHK NEWSLINE, Kinseido, 2018. (ISBN:978-4-4-7647-4050-1)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <416>		
教員名	ジョンソン ビヨン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan: Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Contact information and a written, more detailed syllabus will be provided the first day of class.

科目名	College English (LT) II <417>		
教員名	クック ティモシー マイケル		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期
テーマ・概要			
This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.			
到達目標			
According to University Diploma Policy No. 2（課題の発見と解決）, DP No. 3（他者との協働）and DP No. 5（表現力、発信力）, upon completion of this course, you should be able to: ・ have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English. ・ be able to write a short essay (200-400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.			
授業の計画と準備学修			
回数	授業の計画・内容		
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)	
第1回	Introduction		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	
第4回	Unit/Chapter 8		
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.	

第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

授業の方法

This class will be conducted in English. It will follow a textbook (see テキスト below). Each class session will begin with the instructor presenting topics and then having students do pair or group activities related to those topics. Activities will be both from the textbook and from other sources. In general, one unit of the textbook will take two weeks to cover.

You will be introduced to English speakers from the Japanese cities mentioned in the textbook, as well as people from the twin/sister cities of those Japanese cities. Communication will be through email, Skype, social networking, the postal system, and if possible, face-to-face meetings.

Sometimes you will be asked to use Skype to speak in groups with people online during class time. Skype is more common in other countries, so it is preferable to LINE. At least one person in a group of three students must have a smartphone or computer to use in class. Outside of class, you may use your own smartphone or computer, or you may use a Seikei University computer connected to Skype.

The instructor will occasionally communicate with you by email. If you do not regularly read your Seikei University email, you should have it forward automatically to whatever email you do read. You will be shown how to do that in the first class session.

To help you improve your academic English, you will be required to regularly visit Seikei University's Super Eigo e-learning website and complete reading and listening exercises there.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <418>		
教員名	越智 有紀		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

What's on Japan 9 --NHK English News Stories-- (Kinseido)  
ISBN 978-4-7647-3994-9

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <419>		
教員名	山田 崇人		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7 Hospitality and Peace in Japanese Robots	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7 Hospitality and Peace in Japanese Robots	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8 Samurai Spirit
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 8 Samurai Spirit
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 9 Anime: A Japanese Soft Power
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 9 Anime: A Japanese Soft Power
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 10 Hot Springs: Let's become healthy and beautiful!
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 10 Hot Springs: Let's become healthy and beautiful!	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 11 Video Games for Everyone	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 11 Video Games for Everyone	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 12 Tranquility and Dynamism in Competitive Calligraphy	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit 12 Tranquility and Dynamism in Competitive Calligraphy	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Let's Introduce Japanese Culture, Eihosha, 1,800yen+tax, ISBN978-4-269-17021-6

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <420>		
教員名	太田 雅子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第11回	Unit 13
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第12回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第13回	Unit 14
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第14回	Review
	Review and prepare for the final assessment 60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment
	Review the final assessment 60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <431>		
教員名	妻鹿 裕子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit 6	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 7
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Unit 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Review	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

In My Opinion (Kinseido)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <432>		
教員名	サトウ ヘザー ジョンソン		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Review and prepare for the mid-term exam/speaking test	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam/Speaking test	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework/presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam/Presentation	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <433>		
教員名	安西 弥生		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Chapter 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Chapter 8
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Chapter 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第7回	Chapter 9
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Chapter 10
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Good Bye, Galapagos (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <434>		
教員名	豊島 純子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第2回	Unit 8 As Sentiment Improves, Red Lipstick Back in Vogue	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第3回	Unit 8 As Sentiment Improves, Red Lipstick Back in Vogue	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.

第4回	Ise Jingu Shikinen Sengu	
	Watch the video titled "Ise Jingu Shikinen Sengu." Read through the handout and complete the assignment.	60 min.
第5回	Teenagers now able to vote could lead us into a bright future  Writing Exercise	
	Read through the handout and complete the assignment.	60 min.
第6回	Teenagers now able to vote could lead us into a bright future  Writing Exercise	
	Read through the handout and complete the assignment.	60 min.
第7回	Review before the Midterm Examination	
	Review related sections and articles for the midterm examination.	60 min.
第8回	Midterm Examination	
	Study for the midterm examination.	60 min.
第9回	Midterm Examination Review  Unit 12 Fukushima Watch: Who Wrote the New Anti-Nuke Novel?	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit 12 Fukushima Watch: Who Wrote the New Anti-Nuke Novel?  Group Work-Preparation for the Alternative Energy Sources Group Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第11回	Group Work-Preparation for the Alternative Energy Sources Group Presentation	
	Prepare for the group presentation.	60 min.
第12回	Group Presentation- Alternative Energy Sources Presentation	
	Practice and rehearse thoroughly for your group presentation.	60 min.
第13回	Unit 14 The 1964 Tokyo Olympics: A Turning Point for Japan  Review before the Final Examination	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework.	60 min.
第14回	Final Examination	
	Review related sections and material for the final examination.	60 min.
第15回	Final Examination Review  2005 Stanford Commencement Speech by S. Jobs	
	Final Examination Review.	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan, Shohakusha, ISBN978-4-88198-707-0

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted before and after class.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <435>		
教員名	石塚 久郎		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7 Meeting guests' needs	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Grammar 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8 Offering recommendations	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Grammar 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9 Prohibiting politely	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Grammar 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10 Comparing things	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Grammar 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11 Apologizing to a customer	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Grammar 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12 Giving instructions	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Grammar 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted either in English or in Japanese. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:

- 1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)
- 2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%
- 3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

English for best Hospitality Talking to Visitors to Japan (Eihosha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <436>		
教員名	黒崎 紫乃		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

"This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life" (Macmillan) ISBN: 978-4-7773-6383-4 (2100 yen+tax)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.  
Questions will be answered via email.  
My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <451>		
教員名	遠藤 智子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

There is no textbook for this class.  
Handouts will be given in each class.  
Students are required to prepare a folder to keep their handouts and notes.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	College English (LT) II <452>		
教員名	松ノ井 真木子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction & Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Mini-Presentation	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.

第4回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第5回	Unit 11
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第6回	Academic Writing
	Preparation for teh paragraph writing 60 min.
第7回	Preparation for the Final Presentation
	Preparation for the presentation 60 min.
第8回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.
第9回	Unit 12
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework 60 min.

第10回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit 15	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Rehearsal	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第13回	Final Presentation ( Speaking )	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第14回	Final Presentation ( Speaking )	
	Preparation for the presentation	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment ( Writing )	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Think Smart ( Kinseido )

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <651>		
教員名	増田 斐那子		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Society: Topic 1 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Society: Topic 1 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Society: Topic 2 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Society: Topic 2 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Society: Topic 3 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Society: Topic 3 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term review	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	International relations: Topic 4 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	International relations: Topic 4 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	International relations: Topic 5 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	International relations: Topic 5 (2)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	International relations: Topic 6 (1)	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	International relations: Topic 6 (2)	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final review	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Ichizo Ueda et al. "Take a stance: Discussion Today's Controversial Issues 2". National Geographic Learning. 2018.

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <652>		
教員名	桃尾 美佳		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Surprising Japan!2／『ニッポンの不思議2』 松柏社  
978-4-88198-727-8

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <653>		
教員名	萩原 綾		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

This is Japan: Your Culture, Your life (Macmillan)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class or via email.



科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <654>		
教員名	遠藤 飛鳥		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第2回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第3回	Unit/Chapter 7	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第4回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第5回	Unit/Chapter 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第6回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第7回	Unit/Chapter 9	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第8回	Mid-term Exam	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第9回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.

第10回	Unit/Chapter 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第11回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第12回	Unit/Chapter 11	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第13回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Unit/Chapter 12	
	Review and prepare for the final assessment	60 min.
第15回	Final Assessment	
	Review the final assessment	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

15 Things Happening in Japan (Shohakusha)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class. / By appointment. / Questions will be answered via email. / My contact information will be announced in the first lesson.  
Office hours for full-time instructors are shown on the university-internal HP.

科目名	C o l l e g e E n g l i s h (LT) II <655>		
教員名	薄井 良治		
科目ナンバー	1701421090	単位数	1
配当年次	2	開講時期	2018年度 後期

#### テーマ・概要

This course aims to further help you develop four skills—reading, writing, listening and speaking—necessary for communicating in English by exposing you to a variety of topics related to Japanese culture and society, including your neighborhood. You will be given some reading and/or audiovisual materials to help you understand certain aspects of Japanese culture and society. You are expected to learn new terminology and concepts that are necessary to understand and discuss those topics. You are also expected to express your own ideas with your classmates and your teacher.

#### 到達目標

According to University Diploma Policy No. 2 (課題の発見と解決), DP No. 3 (他者との協働) and DP No. 5 (表現力、発信力), upon completion of this course, you should be able to:

- have acquired the basic vocabulary and knowledge of key concepts to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English.
- be able to write a short essay (200–400 words) on a topic related to the issues discussed in the class.

#### 授業の計画と準備学修

回数	授業の計画・内容	
	準備学修(予習・復習等)	準備学修の目安(分)
第1回	Introduction	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第2回	Unit 7 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第3回	Unit 7 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.

第4回	Unit 8 Preparation for Presentation 1	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 1	60 min.
第5回	Presentation 1 Unit 8	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第6回	Unit 9 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第7回	Unit 9 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第8回	Unit 10 Preparation for Presentation 2	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for Presentation 2	60 min.
第9回	Presentation 2 Unit 10	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.

第10回	Unit 11 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第11回	Unit 11 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第12回	Unit 12 Preparation for PechaKucha Presentation	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework Do research for PechaKucha Presentation	60 min.
第13回	PechaKucha Presentation Unit 12	
	Read through the assigned section of the textbook and complete homework	60 min.
第14回	Discussion	
	Review and prepare for the final exam	60 min.
第15回	Final Exam	
	Review the final exam	60 min.

#### 授業の方法

You will be presented with ample aural (and visual) input, and will be expected to engage in active listening and speaking. You must also participate in pair and group activities. The class will be conducted in English. A more detailed lesson plan will be provided by the instructor at the beginning of the course. The lesson plan may be modified depending on students' actual progress. Improving your English requires regular study, and you will be expected to review the previous lesson, complete homework, and prepare for the next lesson as part of your outside preparatory work.

#### 成績評価の方法

The final grade will be based on the following criteria:  
1) Classroom participation: 30% (Attendance at TOEIC-IP is also included.)  
2) Quizzes, homework assignments, reports: 30%  
3) Assessment (e.g. paragraph/ essay writing, exams): 40%

#### 成績評価の基準

Grades in the course are based on the criteria of Seikei University Regulation No.39. Grading is also based on how well you have accomplished the objectives described above, such as understanding the key concepts and being able to discuss selected topics related to Japan in English and writing a 200-400 word essay

#### 必要な予備知識／先修科目／関連科目

N/A

#### テキスト

Working in Japan Video Interview with 14 Professionals (Cengage)

#### 参考書

Relevant resources or books will be introduced as needed.

#### 質問・相談方法等(オフィス・アワー)

Questions are accepted immediately before and after class.